

Europäisches Patentamt European Patent Office Office européen des brevets



(1) Publication number:

0 669 317 A1

⒀

#### **EUROPEAN PATENT APPLICATION**

21 Application number: 95101059.4

Date of filing: 26.01.95

(1) Int. Cl.<sup>6</sup>: C07D, 207/16, C07D 211/60, C07D 403/06, C07D 403/12. C07D 401/12, C07D 403/08, C07D 403/10, C07K 5/06, A61K 31/40

Priority: 27.01.94 JP 7733/94

43 Date of publication of application: 30.08.95 Bulletin 95/35

Designated Contracting States: AT BE CH DE DK ES FR GB GR IE IT LI LU MC NL PT SE

7) Applicant: Mitsubishi Chemical Corporation 5-2 Marunouchi 2-chome Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo (JP)

Inventor: Ohshima, Masahiro, Mitsubishi Chemical Corp. c/o Yokohama Res. Center. 1000, Kamoshida-cho Aoba-ku. Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa-ken (JP) Inventor: Iwase, Norimichi, Mitsubishi

Chemical Corp. c/o Yokohama Res. Center, 1000, Kamoshida-cho Aoba-ku, Yokohama-shi, Kanagawa-ken (JP)

Inventor: Sugiyama, Shigeo, Mitsubishi

Chemical Corp. c/o Yokohama Res. Center, 1000, Kamoshida-cho Aoba-ku, Yokohama-shi,

Kanagawa-ken (JP) Inventor: Sugawara, Koichi, Mitsubishi Chemical Corp. c/o Yokohama Res. Center.

1000, Kamoshida-cho

Aoba-ku,

Yokohama-shi,

Kanagawa-ken (JP)

Inventor: Okitsu, Misao, Mitsubishi Chemical

c/o Yokonama Res. Center,

1000, Kamoshida-cho

Aoba-ku,

Yokohama-shi,

Kanagawa-ken (JP)

Inventor: Tamao, Yoshikuni, Mitsubishi

Chemical Corp.

c/o Yokohama Res. Center,

1000, Kamoshida-cho

Aoba-ku.

Yokohama-shi,

Kanagawa-ken (JP)

Inventor: Morinaka, Yasuhiro, Mitsubishi

Chemical Corp.

c/o Yokohama Res. Center,

1000. Kamoshida-cho

Aoba-ku,

Yokohama-shi,

Kanagawa-ken (JP)

Representative: Hansen, Bernd, Dr. Dipl.-Chem. et al Hoffmann, Eitle & Partner,

Patentanwälte,

Arabellastrasse 4

D-81925 München (DE)

Prolineamide derivatives.

57 A prolineamide derivative represented by the formula (I):

# THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)

$$(CH2)m O | | CNCH2 - A-R3$$

$$C=O | R1$$
(I)

or a salt or hydrate thereof or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, which has a protease inhibition activity and is usuful as an active ingredient of pharmaceutical compositions is provided.

#### FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates to novel proline derivatives. More particularly, it relates to prolin derivativ s having a protease inhibition activity or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof and protease inhibitors containing the same as an active ingredient.

#### BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

It has been known that various proteases are present in the living body, for example, a group of serine proteases such as thrombin, factor Xa, factor IXa, factor VIIa, trypsin, plasmin, tissue plasminogen activator, kallikrein, C3/C5 convertase in the complement system, tryptase, etc. is known. Further, it is also known that these proteases cause various diseases when they are activated abnormally by some reason. Accordingly, substances which inhibit the activity of these proteases are useful as a clinical remedy. For example, antithrombin agents, anti-factor Xa agents and anti-factor VIIa agents are useful for treating thrombosis, antitrypsin agents are useful for treating pancreatitis, antiplasmin agents are useful as hemostatics. antiallergic agents and antiinflammatory agents, antikallikrein agents are useful as a remedy for inflammation and ulcer, and anticomplementary agents are useful as a remedy for nephritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Protease inhibitors having these actions have hitherto been developed, but they are not necessarily sufficient for practical use in view of protease inhibition activity, stability in the living body and the like. For example, tripeptide derivatives consist of arginine derivatives are known as protease inhibitors. That is, Dphenylalanyl-L-prolyl-L-arginal is known as a thrombin inhibitor (e.g. Folia Haematol., 109, 22 (1982)) but is fairly unstable in the living body (J. Med. Chem., 33, 1729 (1990)). Further, arginal derivatives (Japanese Laid-open Patent Publication No. 4-89498) or amidinophenylalanine derivatives (Thromb. Res., 17, 425 (1980)) are reported as protease inhibitors but their inhibition activity is low.

Under these circumstances, the present inventors have studied to develop structurally novel drugs having enzyme inhibition activity and stability in vivo, which are sufficient for practical use. As a result, it has been found that certain prolineamide derivatives can attain the desired object, thus the present invention has been established.

## SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

That is, the present invention provides a prolineamide derivative represented by the formula (I):

40

$$(CH2)II O | I CNCH2 A-R3$$

$$| C=O A1$$

$$| R1$$
(I)

wherein A is a carbon atom or a nitrogen atom; n is an integer of 0 to 2; a broken line is absent or a single R1 is

50

55

{wherein D and E independently indicate a single bond or an optionally branched  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylene group;  $R^4$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group,  $OR^6$  ( $R^6$  is a hydrogen atom, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, an optionally substituted

 $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group, an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group or an optionally substituted  $C_7$ - $C_{12}$  aralkyl group), - $SR^7$  (R' is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, an optionally substituted  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group, an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group), - $SOR^8$  (R<sup>8</sup> is an optionally substituted  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group or an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group), - $SO_2$ R<sup>9</sup> (R<sup>9</sup> is an optionally substituted  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group or an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group), - $COR^{10}$  - (R<sup>10</sup> is a hydroxyl group, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy group, an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group), - $COR^{10}$  aryl group, an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group), - $COR^{10}$  aryl group, an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group or an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group, an optionally substitu

 $R^5$  is a  $-OR^{17}$  ( $R^{17}$  is a hydrogen atom,  $-SiR^{22}R^{23}R^{24}$  ( $R^{22}$ ,  $R^{23}$ , and  $R^{24}$  independently indicate a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group), a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group or an optionally substituted 5- to 10-membered heterocyclic group)),  $-OCOR^{18}$  ( $R^{18}$  is a hydrogen atom, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy group, an amino group, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylamino group, a  $C_2$ - $C_{12}$  dialkylamino group or a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkenylamino group),  $-NHR^{19}$  ( $R^{19}$  is a hydrogen atom, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group or an optionally substituted  $C_7$ - $C_{12}$  aralkyl group, an optionally substituted  $C_7$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group, a  $C_8$ - $C_8$  haloalkyl group, a  $C_8$ - $C_9$  alkenyloxy group, an optionally substituted  $C_8$ - $C_9$  aryl group, an optionally substituted  $C_9$ - $C_9$  alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group, a  $C_9$ - $C_9$  dialkylamino group or an optionally substituted  $C_9$ - $C_9$  aralkyloxy group) or  $-NHSO_2R^{21}$  ( $R^{21}$  is a  $C_9$ - $C_9$ -alkyl group, a  $C_9$ - $C_9$ -alkoxycarbonylalkyl group, a  $C_9$ - $C_9$ -aralkyl group, a  $C_9$ - $C_9$ -alkoxycarbonylalkyl group or an optionally substituted  $C_9$ - $C_9$ -aralkyl group, an optionally substituted  $C_9$ - $C_9$ -alkoxycarbonylalkyl group or an optionally substituted  $C_9$ - $C_9$ -aralkyl group, a  $C_9$ - $C_9$ -alkoxycarbonylalkyl group or an optionally substituted  $C_9$ - $C_{12}$ -aralkyl group); and m is 0 or  $C_9$ - $C_9$ -alkoxycarbonylalkyl group or an optionally substituted  $C_9$ - $C_{12}$ -aralkyl group); and m is 0 or  $C_9$ - $C_9$ -alkoxycarbonylalkyl group or an optionally substituted  $C_9$ - $C_{12}$ -aralkyl group); and m is 0 or  $C_9$ - $C_9$ -alkoxycarbonylalkyl group or an optionally substituted  $C_9$ - $C_{12}$ -aralkyl group); and m is 0 or  $C_9$ - $C_9$ -alkoxycarbonylalkyl group or an optionally substituted  $C_9$ - $C_{12}$ -aralkyl group); and m is 0 or

 $R^2$  is a hydrogen atom or a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group; and  $R^3$  is -C(=NR<sup>25</sup>)NH<sub>2</sub> (R<sup>25</sup> is a hydrogen atom, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  acyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  acyloxy group, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkoxycarbonyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a hydroxyl group or a  $C_2$ - $C_7$ -hydroxyalkylcarbonyloxy group), -NH-C(=NR<sup>25</sup>)NH<sub>2</sub> (R<sup>25</sup> is as defined above) or -NHR<sup>25</sup> (R<sup>25</sup> is a hydrogen atom, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  acyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkoxycarbonyl group or a 5- $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl-1,3-dioxol-2-on-4-ylmethyl group; provided that  $R^3$  is -C(=NR<sup>25</sup>)NH<sub>2</sub> when A is a nitrogen atom or a salt and pharmaceutical use thereof.

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

The prolineamide derivative of the present invention is represented by the above formula (I). Examples of the optionally branched  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylene group in the above definition include - $CH_2$ -, - $(CH_2)_2$ -, - $(CH_2)_3$ -,  $-(CH_2)_4-,-(CH_2)_5-, -(CH_2)_6-, -CH(CH_3)-, -C(CH_3)_2-, -CH(CH_3)CH_2-, -CH_2CH(CH_3)-, -C(CH_3)_2CH_2-, -CH_2CH(CH_3)-, -CH_2CH(CH_3)-,$  $(CH_3)_2$ -,  $-CH(CH_3)CH(CH_3)$ - and the like. Examples of the  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group include methyl group, ethyl group, n-propyl group, i-propyl group, n-butyl group, s-butyl group, i-butyl group, t-butyl group, n-pentyl group, n-hexyl group and the like. Examples of the C1-C3 alkyl group include those having three carbon atoms or less among those illustrated above. Examples of the C1-C5 alkoxy group include methoxy group, ethoxy group, n-propoxy group, i-propoxy group, n-butyloxy group, s-butyloxy group, i-butyloxy group, tbutyloxy group, n-pentyloxy group, n-hexyloxy group and the like. Examples of the C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyl group include methoxycarbonyl group, ethoxycarbonyl group, n-propoxycarbonyl group, i-propoxycarbonyl group, n-butyloxycarbonyl group, t-butyloxycarbonyl group, n-pentyloxycarbonyl group, n-hexyloxycarbonyl group and the like. Examples of the C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> cycloalkyl group include cyclopropyl group, cyclobútyl group, cyclopentyl group, cyclohexyl group, cycloheptyl group, cyclooctyl group and the like. Examples of the  $C_5$ -C<sub>10</sub> aryl group include phenyl group, tolyl group, naphthyl group and the like. Examples of the C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> aralkyl group include benzyl group, phenylethyl group, phenylpropyl group, naphthylmethyl group and the like. Examples of the  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryloxy group include phenyloxy group, naphthyloxy group and the like. Examples of the C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> aralkyloxy group include benzyloxy group, phenylethyloxy group, phenylethyloxy group, naphthylmethyloxy group and the like. Examples of the heterocyclic group include those contain 1 to 4 heteroatoms selected from an oxygen atom, a sulfur atom and a nitrogen atom and the total number of atoms constituting the ring is 5 to 10, specifically, respective residues of furan ring, tetrahydrofuran ring, pyran ring, benzofuran ring, chroman ring, thiophene ring, benzothiophene ring, pyrrole ring, imidazole ring, pyrazole ring, triazole ring, pyridine ring, piperidine ring, pyrazine ring, piperazine ring, pyrimidine ring,

indole ring, benzimidazole ring, purine ring, quinoline ring, phthalazine ring, quinazoline ring, cinnoline ring, oxazole ring, thiazole ring, morpholine ring and the like. Examples of the C1-C6 haloalkyl group include chloromethyl group, bromomethyl group, dichloromethyl group, 1-chloroethyl group, 2-chloroethyl group, 3chloropropyl group, 4-chlorobutyl group, 5-chloropentyl group, 6-chlorohexyl group, difluoromethyl group, trifluoromethyl group and the like. Examples of th C2-C7 carboxyalkyl group include carboxymethyl group, 2-carboxyethyl group, 3-carboxypropyl group, 4-carboxybutyl group, 5-carboxypentyl group, 6-carboxyhexyl group and the like. Examples of the C2-C7 carboxyalkyloxy group include carboxymethoxy group, 2carboxyethoxy group, 3-carboxypropoxy group, 4-carboxybutyloxy group, 5-carboxypentyloxy group, 6carboxyhexyloxy group and the like. Examples of the C2-C7 alkenyloxy group include vinyloxy group, aryloxy group, 2-propenyloxy group, isopropenyloxy group, 3-butenyloxy group, 4-pentenyloxy group, 5hexenyloxy group and the like. Examples of the C2-C7 alkenylamino group include vinylamino group, arylamino group, 2-propenylamino group, isopropenylamino group, 3-butenylamino group, 4-pentenylamino group, 5-hexenylamino group and the like. Examples of the C1-C6 alkylamino group include methylamino group, ethylamino group, n-propylamino group, n-butylamino group and the like. Examples of the C2-C12 dialkylamino group include dimethylamino group, methylethylamino group, diethylamino group, di-n-propylamino group and the like. Examples of the C2-C7 acyl group include acetyl group, propionyl group, butyryl group, isobutyryl group, valeryl group, isovaleryl group, pivaroyl group, hexanoyl group, heptanoyl group and the like. Examples of the C2-C7 acyloxy group include acetyloxy group, propionyloxy group, butyryloxy group, isobutyryloxy group, valeryloxy group, isovaleryloxy group, pivaroyloxy group, hexanoyloxy group, heptanoyloxy group and the like. Examples of the C2-C7 alkokycarbonyloxy group include methoxycarbonyloxy group, ethoxycarbonyloxy group, n-propoxycarbonyloxy group, n-butyloxycarbonyloxy group, n-pentyloxycarbonyloxy group, n-hexyloxycarbonyloxy group and the like. Examples of the C2-C7 hydroxyalkylcarbonyloxy group include hydroxymethylcarbonyloxy group, 2-hydroxyethylcarbonyloxy group. 3-hydroxypropylcarbonyloxy group, 4-hydroxybutylcarbonyloxy group, 5-hydroxypentylcarbonyloxy group, 6-hydroxyhexylcarbonyloxy group and the like. Examples of the  $C_3$ - $C_9$  aikoxycarbonylalkoxy group include methoxycarbonylmethoxy group, ethoxycarbonylmethoxy group, propoxycarbonylmethoxy group, methoxycarbonylethoxy group, ethoxycarbonylethoxy group, propoxycarbonylethoxy group and the like. Examples of the C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>9</sub> alkoxycarbonylalkyl group include methoxycarbonylmethyl group, ethoxycarbonylmethyl group, propoxycarbonylmethyl group, methoxycarbonylethyl group, methoxycarbonylmethyl group, propoxycarbonylethyl group and the like.

Examples of the substituent in the above definition of "optionally substituted (with substituent)" include above-described  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group; above-described  $C_1$ - $C_6$  haloalkyl group; above-described  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy group; hydroxyl group; carboxyl group; above-described  $C_2$ - $C_7$  carboxyalkyloxy group; above-described  $C_2$ - $C_7$  acyloxy group; above-described  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkoxycarbonyl group; above-described  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkoxycarbonyloxy group;  $C_8$ - $C_{1,0}$  aralkyloxycarbonyl group such as benzyloxycarbonyl group, phenylethyloxycarbonyl group, phenylpropyloxycarbonyl group, naphthylmethyloxycarbonyl group, etc.; halogen atoms such as fluorine atom, chlorine atom, bromine atom and the like.

In the compound represented by the above formula (I), it is preferred that the 5- to 6-membered contains 1 to 4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of an oxygen atom, a sulfur atom and a nitrogen atom and the total number of atoms constituting the ring is 5 to 10. Further, as the substituent of the respective groups, a group(s) selected from  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  haloalkyl group,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy group, hydroxyl group, carboxyl group,  $C_2$ - $C_7$  carboxyalkyl group,  $C_2$ - $C_7$  acyloxy group,  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkoxycarbonyl group,  $C_3$ - $C_9$  alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and halogen atoms is preferred:

In the compound represented by the above formula (I) of the present invention, a carbon atom is preferred as A.

Examples of preferred compounds of the present invention include those of the formula (I), wherein A is a carbon atom; n is 1 or 2; R¹ is

55

(wherein D and E independently indicate a single bond or an optionally branched C1-C6 alkylene group:

R<sup>4</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group: -OR<sup>6</sup> (R<sup>6</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group; a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may b substituted with at least one substituent's lected from the group consisting of a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyl group, a C2-C7 carboxyalkyl group, a C2-C7 acyl group, a C2-C7 acyloxy group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C3-C9 alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; or a C7-C12 aralkyl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyl group, a C2-C7 carboxyalkyl group, a C2-C7 acyl group, a C2-C7 acyloxy group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C3-C9 alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group): -SR7 (R7 is a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C6-C10 aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyl group, a C2-C7 carboxyalkyl group, a C2-C7 acyl group, a C2-C7 acyloxy group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>9</sub> alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; or a C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> aralkyl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyl group, a C2-C7 carboxyalkyl group, a C2-C7 acyl group, a C2-C7 acyloxy group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>9</sub> alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group): -COOH: a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> alkoxycarbonyl group, a C2-C7 carboxyalkyl group, a C2-C7 acyl group, a C2-C7 acyloxy group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C3-C9 alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group: a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group: or -SiR14 R15 R16 (R14, R15, and R16 independently indicate a C1-C6 alkyl group);

 $R^{5}$  is -OH, -OCOR<sup>18</sup> (R<sup>18</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy group or a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> alkenylamino group), -NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHCOR<sup>20</sup> - (R<sup>20</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy group, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryloxy group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>9</sub> alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> dialkylamino group or a C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> araikyloxy group) or -NHSO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>21</sup> (R<sup>21</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> carboxyalkyl group, a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>9</sub> alkoxycarbonylalkyl group or a C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> aralkyl group); and m is 0 or 1);

R<sup>2</sup> is a hydrogen atom; and

30

35

40

50

55

 $R^3$  is  $-C(=NR^{25})NH_2$  ( $R^{25}$  is a hydrogen atom, a  $C_2-C_7$  alkoxycarbonyl group or a hydroxyl group).  $-NH-C(=NR^{25})NH_2$  ( $R^{25}$  is as defined above) or  $-NHR^{25}$  ( $R^{25}$  is a hydrogen atom, a  $C_2-C_7$  alkoxycarbonyl group or a 5-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl-1,3-dioxol-2-on-4-ylmethyl group).

As the more preferred compound of the present invention, there is a compound of the formula (I), wherein A is a carbon atom; n is 1; R<sup>1</sup> is

-D-(CH)<sub>m</sub>-E-R<sup>4</sup>

(wherein D and E independently indicate a single bond or an optionally branched C1-C6 alkylene group;

 $R^4$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group; -OR $^6$  ( $R^6$  is a  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl or  $C_7$ - $C_{12}$  aralkyl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, a halogen atom, a carboxyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  carboxyalkyl group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group); -SR $^7$  ( $R^7$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group); a  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, a halogen atom, a carboxyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  carboxyalkyl group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; or a  $C_3$ - $C_6$  cycloalkyl group;

 $R^5$  is -OH, -NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHCOR<sup>20</sup> (R<sup>20</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy group or a C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> aralkyloxy group) or -NHSO<sub>2</sub> R<sup>21</sup> (R<sup>21</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group or a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group); and m is 1};

R<sup>2</sup> is a hydrogen atom; and

R3 is -C(=NR25)NH2 (R25 is a hydrogen atom or a hydroxyl group) or -NH2.

As the more preferred compound of the present invention, there is a compound of the formula (I), wherein A is a carbon atom; n is 1; R<sup>1</sup> is

{wherein D is a single bond and E is a single bond or a C1-C6 alkylene group:

 $R^4$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group; -OR $^6$  ( $R^6$  is a  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl or  $C_7$ - $C_{12}$  aralkyl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, a halogen atom, a carboxyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  carboxyalkyl group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group); -SR $^7$  ( $R^7$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group); a  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, a halogen atom, a carboxyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  carboxyalkyl group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; or a  $C_3$ - $C_6$  cycloalkyl group;

 $R^5$  is -NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHCOR<sup>20</sup> (R<sup>20</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy group or a C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> aralkyloxy group) or -NHSO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>21</sup> (R<sup>21</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group or a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group); and m is 1};

R2 is a hydrogen atom; and

5

15

20

25

40

45

50

R3 is -C(=NR25)NH2 (R25 is a hydrogen atom or a hydroxyl group) or -NH2.

As the still more preferred compound of the present invention, there is a compound of the formula (I), wherein A is a carbon atom; n is 1; R1 is

wherein D is a single bond; E is a single bond or a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkylene group; R<sup>4</sup> is a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group, -OR<sup>6</sup> (Å<sup>6</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group), a phenyl group or a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl group; R<sup>5</sup> is -OH; -NHR<sup>19</sup> (R<sup>19</sup> is a hydrogen atom), - NHCOR<sup>20</sup> (R<sup>20</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy group) or -NHSO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>21</sup> (R<sup>21</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl group); and sim/is 1};

R2 is a hydrogen atom; and

R3 is -C(=NR25)NH2 (R25 is a hydrogen atom or a hydroxyl group) or -NH2.

As the particularly preferred compound of the present invention, there is a compound of the formula (I), wherein A is a carbon atom; n is 1; R' is

{wherein D is a single bond; E is a single bond or a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylene group; R<sup>4</sup> is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group; R<sup>5</sup> is -NHCOR<sup>20</sup> (R<sup>20</sup> is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy group); and m is 1};

R2 is a hydrogen atom; and

 $R^3$  is  $-C(=NR^{25})NH_2$  ( $R^{25}$  is a hydrogen atom or a hydroxyl group)).

As the most preferred compound of the present invention, there is trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-ethoxycar-bonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 461 in Table 1 in Example 33).

The prolineamide derivatives represented by the above formula (I) can afford various stereoisomers. For example, concerning asymmetric carbon atoms, the absolute configuration may be D-configuration, L-configuration or DL configuration and all types thereof are included in the compounds of the present invention.

Examples of the salt which can be formed with the compounds of the above formula (I) of the present invention include inorganic acid salts such as hydrochloride, hydrobromide, hydroiodid, sulfate, nitrate, phosphate, etc.; organic acid salts such as succinate, oxalate, fumarate, maleate, lactate, tartrate, citrate, acetate, glycolate, methanesulfonate, toluenesulfonat, etc. Further, the proline derivatives of the above formula (I) containing a free carboxyl group can also form a salt with a pharmaceutically acceptable base.

Examples of the salt include alkaline metal salt, alkaline earth m tal salt, ammonium salt, alkyl ammonium salt and the like.

Further, the prolineamide derivatives of the above formula (I) and the salts thereof can also form a hydrate.

Hereinafter, examples of the compounds of the present invention will be described.

Table 1

Compound No.									
2 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - H - C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  3 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> - H - C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  4 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> - H - C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  5 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>8</sub> - H - C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  6 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - H - C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  7 - (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - H - C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  7 - (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - H - C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  8 - (CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - H - C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond		-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R		<i>i</i> -	n	Α'	Broken lin	e
3 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> -H -C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  4 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> -H -C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  5 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>8</sub> -H -C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  6 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -H -C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  7 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -H -C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  8 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -H -C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond	1	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>		1	С	Single bon	đ
4 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>5</sub> - H -C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  5 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>8</sub> - H -C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  6 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - H -C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  7 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - H -C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  8 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - H -C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond	2	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1		С	Single bond	 t
5 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>8</sub> - H -C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  6 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - H -C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  7 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - H -C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond  8 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - H -C NH <sub>2</sub> 1 C Single bond	3	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> -	-H		1			Single bond	
6 - $(CH_2)_2$ -H - $C$ NH 1 C Single bond  7 - $(CH_2)_2$ -H - $C$ NH 1 C Single bond  8 - $(CH_2)_2$ -H - $C$ NH 1 C Single bond	4	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>5</sub>	+	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	;   :	Single bond	
7 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - H - C NH 1 C Single bond  8 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - H - C NH 1 C Single bond	5	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>8</sub> -	+		1.	C	5	Single bond	
8 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -H -C NH 1 C Single bond	6	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	s	ingle bond	
8 -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -H -C NH 1 C Single bond	 7	<u> </u>	-Н		1	С	s	ingle bond	
	8		-H		1	С	Si	ngle bond	

Compound	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
Ν.	R <sup>5</sup>					
9	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> — CH <sub>3</sub>	++	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond
10	OCH <sub>3</sub> -(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	#	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	c,	Single bond
11	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-H	NH -C NH₂	1	O	Single bond
12	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> OCH <sub>3</sub>	#	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
13	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
14	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - Cl	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
15	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> — CI	-Н	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
16	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> —	+	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
17	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - F	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

SÔ

	(4)	Jiminded)					
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F(2	-R3	n	À	Broken line
10	18	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> —F	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
15	19	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
20	20	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - CF <sub>3</sub>	н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1.	c	Single bond
25	21	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - CF <sub>3</sub>	-Н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	O	Single bond
	22	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-H	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
30·	23	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> — OḤ	-н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
35	24	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> —OH	-Н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
40	25	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
45	26	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
	•						

55

Compound No.		-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
27	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> COOH	<b>-</b> H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
28	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOH	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
29	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> — ОСН <sub>2</sub> СООН	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
30	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
31	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -COOCH <sub>2</sub> -C	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
32	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> — COCH <sub>3</sub>	<b>-</b> H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
33	-CH <sub>2</sub> —(H	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
34	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - H	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
35	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - H CH <sub>3</sub>	-Н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
36	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> - S	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

	(continued)
lautell	COMMITTER

Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-A3	п	A	Broken line
37	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> —	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
38	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> — N	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
39	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -N N-CH <sub>3</sub>	<b>-</b> H	C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
40	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> NH	Ţ	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
41	-CH <sub>3</sub>	土	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
42	-CH₂CH₃	-Н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
43	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-Н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
44	-CH(CH <sub>3</sub> )₂	-н	-C NH2	1	С	Single bond
45	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-н	-C NH2	1	С	Single bond
46	-C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	`-Н	NH C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-F(2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
47	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	++	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond
48	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> C (CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	++	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
49	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>9</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
50	-CH <sub>2</sub> Si(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	++	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
51	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> Si(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
52	-CH <sub>2</sub> OCH <sub>3</sub>	+	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C.	Single bond
53	-CH <sub>2</sub> O-	+	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond
54	-CH <sub>2</sub> O-⟨H⟩	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
55	-CH <sub>2</sub> OCH <sub>2</sub>	<b>-</b> H	-C NH2	1	С	Single bond
56	-CH₂OH	#1	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
57	-CH₂SCH₃	-н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

					_		
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F(2	- <del>R</del> 3	n	A	Broken line
10	58	-CH <sub>2</sub> S-	+	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
	59	-CH₂S ────────────────────────────────────	Н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
15	60	-CH <sub>2</sub> SCH <sub>2</sub>	-н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
20	61	-CH <sub>2</sub> SO-	-Н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
25	62	-CH <sub>2</sub> SO-(H)	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
30	63	-CH <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>2</sub>	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
35	64	-CH <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>2</sub> —H	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
	65	-CH2CO-	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
40	66	-CH2CO-(H)	<b>4</b>	NH // -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
45	67	-CH <sub>2</sub> COOH	Н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
50	68	-CH₂COOCH₃	-H	NH C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

Compoun	/-D-(CH)E-R <sup>4</sup> \	$\neg$	T			.
No.	-R1 (-D-(CH)m-E-R4)	-P2	-H3	-	1	Broken line
69	-CH₂NHCH₃	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond
70	-CH₂NH-	<b>-</b> H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond
71	-СН₂ИН—(Н)	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
72	-CH₂NHCH₂ —	++	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
73	-CH₂NHCOOCH₃	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
74	-CH₂NHCO-	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
75	-СН2ИНСО-(Н)	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond
76	-CH <sub>2</sub> NHCOOCH <sub>2</sub> -	+	-C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
77	-CH2NHSO2 -S	-14	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
78	-CH₂NHSO₂CH₃	-н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
79	-CH <sub>2</sub> NHSO <sub>2</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

Table 1	(continued)	١

Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-R2	- <del>R</del> 3	n	A	Broken line
80	-CH2NHSO2CH2 -	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
81	-CH <sub>2</sub> NHSO <sub>2</sub> — H	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	O	Single bond
82	-сн- <del>(</del> н)	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
83	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I OH	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
84	-CH- I OSi(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	<b>.</b>	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
85	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I O-CH <sub>3</sub>	H,	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
86	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	<b>-</b> H	-C NH2	1	С	Single bond
87	-CH-(H) OCHO	-Н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
88	-CH- <b>(</b> ) OCOCH₃	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

				<del>,                                     </del>			
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-Ft2	-A3	n	A	Broken line
10	89	-СНСН <sub>2</sub> С(СН <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ОСООСН <sub>3</sub>	+	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	i	С	Single bond
15	90	-CH-(H): OCONH <sub>2</sub>	++	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1,	C.	Single bond
20	91	-CH-OCONHCH3	#	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
25	92	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I OCON(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	+	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
	93	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH—(H) OCONHCH <sub>2</sub> CH=CH <sub>2</sub>	-H	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
30	94	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-H	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
35	95	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHCOCH3	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
40 .	96	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOCF <sub>3</sub>	-Н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
45	97	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -C I NHCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	-Н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

50

Table 1 (continued)

C	Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-R2	- <del>R</del> 3	n	A	Broken line
	98	-CHC(SCH <sub>3</sub> )(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
	99	-CH-(H) NHCO-(	-#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond
	100	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH- NHCO-H	#	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
	101	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH <sub>2</sub> —	<b>.</b>	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
	102	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> (H) I NHCOOCH <sub>2</sub> CH=CH <sub>2</sub>	-н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
	103	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ————————————————————————————————————	H	NH2	1	Ç	Single bond
	104	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
	105	-CH-⟨H⟩ I NHSO2CH3	н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	O	Single bond

	10010 1 100	manuecy,					
<b>5</b>	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	106	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
15	107	-CH- I NHSO₂CH₃	H	NH -C NH₂	1	c	Single bond
 <b>20</b>	108	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
20	109	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	<b>.</b>	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
25	110	-CHCH₂CH₂SCH₃ I NHSO₂CH₃	H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
30	111	-CH₂CH- I NHSO₂CH₃	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
35	112	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	++	NH C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
<b>40</b>	113	-CHCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
45	114	-CHC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
50	115	-CHCH(CH <sub>3</sub> )CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	Ç	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-F12	- <del>R</del> 3	n	A	Broken line
10	116	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ————————————————————————————————————	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
15	117	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> COOEt I NHSO <sub>2</sub> Me	H	-C NH2	1	С	Single bond
	118	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -COOCH <sub>2</sub> -C	Ή.	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
20	119	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> — I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> СООН	+	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
. 25	120	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> — COOH I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
30	121	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-COOCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-COOCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-CH <sub>3</sub>	-Н	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
35	122	-CHCH2O-СООН NHSO2CH3	-Н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
40	123	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-COCH <sub>2</sub> -COCH <sub>2</sub> -COCH <sub>2</sub> -COCH <sub>3</sub> -COCH <sub>2</sub> -COCH <sub>3</sub> -COCH	-Н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	· 1	С	Single bond
45					<u> </u>		

21

55

Table 1 (continued
--------------------

5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-H3	n	A	Broken line
10 .	124	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O	+	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
15	125	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> — CH <sub>3</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> — NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	. #1	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond
20	126	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CI I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+1	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
-	127	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> ————————————————————————————————————	#	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond
25	128	COOH -CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+1	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
зо	129	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-CH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-Н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
35	130	COOH -CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-CH <sub>3</sub>	#	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
40	131	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-CH <sub>3</sub>	++	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
45 L		1.1.10020113		i			

		<del>-,</del>					
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	- <del>R</del> 3	n	A	Broken line
10	132	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> S- NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
. 15	133	-CHCH2S-OCH3 I NHSO2CH3	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond
	134	CF <sub>3</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> S	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
20	135	-CH-(H) I NHSO₂	-Н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
25	136	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —H	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
30	137	-CH-CH-NHSO2-C	-Н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
35	138	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

<del></del>	1					<u> </u>
Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
139	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ————————————————————————————————————	44	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
140	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -OH NHSO <sub>Z</sub>	+H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond
141	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -COOH I NHSO <sub>2</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
142	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> —	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
143	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> OCH <sub>3</sub> NHSO <sub>2</sub> —	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
144	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O- NHSO <sub>2</sub>	-н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
145	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-COOH -CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-COOH NHSO <sub>2</sub>	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

Table 1	(continued)

	minded)					
Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-A2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
146	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> SCH <sub>3</sub>   NHSO <sub>2</sub> -	Ŧ	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
147	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> S-	<b>-</b> H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
148	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOH	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
149	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -COOH	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
150	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ——OH I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOH	-Н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
151	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> l NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOH	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
152	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOH	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
153	-CHCH2O	+	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
154	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOH	-H	-C NH	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	- <del>R</del> 3	n	A	Broken lin
10	155	-CHCH2S — I NHSO2CH2COOH	+	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond
. 15	156	-CHCH2S — H I NHSO2CH2COOH	+	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C.	Single bond
	157	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
20	158	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ————————————————————————————————————	#	NH // -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
25	159	CH <sub>3</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> -NHSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
30	160	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> OCH <sub>3</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> NHSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
35	161	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — F NHSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	+	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
40	162	COOH -CHCH <sub>2</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	-н	-C \NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

. 15

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	163	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
15	164	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>   NHSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	'Single bond
20	165	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	+	-C \\NH2	1.	С	Single bond
25	166	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-CH	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
	167	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> S- I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CF <sub>3</sub>	#	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
30	168	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> —(	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	O	Single bond
35	169	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> -C	н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
40	170	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub>	-н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

,

Compoun No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
	\ A <sup>5</sup> /	-	<u> </u>		_	
171	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> (C)	++	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	c	Single bond
172	CHCH <sub>2</sub> S — H I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> — -	+	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single-bond
173	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NH <sub>2</sub>	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
174	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -C	+	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
175	COOCH <sub>3</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> NH <sub>2</sub>	++	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond
176	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —CH <sub>2</sub> COOH NH <sub>2</sub>	#1	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
177	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> COCH <sub>3</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> NH <sub>2</sub>	-н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
178	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — COOH I NH <sub>2</sub>	+1	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F(2	-A3	n	A	Broken line
179	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NH <sub>2</sub>	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
180	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NH <sub>2</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
181	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-C I NH <sub>2</sub>	÷H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
182	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-ОН I NH <sub>2</sub>	Ŧ	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond
183	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O—(H) I NH <sub>2</sub>	÷H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
184	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> S —	-H	NH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
185	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> S -CI I NH <sub>2</sub>	-Н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	O	Single bond
186	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> S-H	÷H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
187	-CH-(H) NHCH3	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

14516 1 (6						
Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
188	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —H I NHC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
189	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-Н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	,c	Single bond
190	OCH <sub>2</sub> COOH -CHCH <sub>2</sub> NHCH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
191	-СНСН <sub>2</sub> — NHСН <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH // -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
192	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCH <sub>3</sub>	<b>+</b> 1	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
193	-CHCH2O- I NHCH3	<del>-</del> H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
194	-CHCH₂S—(H) I NHCH₃	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
195	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ——H NHCH <sub>2</sub> ——	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-Ft2	-H3	n	A	Broken line
10	196	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CH	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
	197	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHCH <sub>2</sub>	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C ,	Single bond
15	198	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCH <sub>2</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
20	199	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> OC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> I NHCH <sub>2</sub> —	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
25.	200	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> SCH <sub>3</sub> I NHCH <sub>2</sub>	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
3Ô	201	<b>—</b>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	-
35	202	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
40	203	-CH <sub>2</sub> —(H)	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
45	204	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	

50

¥	Table I (c	ontinuea)					
5	Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken lin
10	205	-CH <sub>2</sub> O-	#	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
15	206	-CH <sub>2</sub> O -	+	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
	207	-CH <sub>2</sub> O-	+1	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<del></del>
20	208	-CH <sub>2</sub> O	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<u>·</u>
25	209	CF <sub>3</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> O-	-H	NH -C NH₂	1	С	
30	210	-CH <sub>2</sub> O-	- <del> 11</del>	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
<b>35</b>	211	-сн₂о-⟨>-сн₂соон	#	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
40	212	осн₂соон -сн₂о-	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
<b>4</b> 5	213	-CH <sub>2</sub> O-	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	

55

<b>5</b> .	Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH)m-E-R4)	-F(2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	214	-CH <sub>2</sub> O- <b>(</b> )-COOCH <sub>3</sub>	+	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<del>-,,,,,,,,</del>
15	215	COOCH2	<b>H</b>	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	Cí	<u>-</u> -
20	216	-CH <sub>2</sub> O-	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
<b>2</b> 5	217	-CH <sub>2</sub> S -	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
	218	-CH <sub>2</sub> S — ОН	++	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<del></del>
30	219	-СН₂Ѕ-∕СООН	÷H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
35	220	-CH <sub>2</sub> S — COCH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH₂	1	С	<u> </u>
40	221	-CH-(H) OH	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
45	222	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I OCOCH <sub>3</sub>	+	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	

50

Table I (C						
Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F12	-H3	n	A	Broken line
223	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I OCOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	+1	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
224	-снсн <sub>2</sub> —(н). осоосн <sub>3</sub>	· #	NH -C NH₂	1	С	
225	-CHCH2(H) I NHCHO	-H	-C NH	1	O	
226	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H NHCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
227	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	
228	-CH - ← H	·-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
229	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOCH <sub>2</sub> —(	-н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
230	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H I NHSO₂CH <sub>3</sub>	н	NH -C NH₂	1	С	

5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )   R <sup>5</sup>	-R2	-R3	п	A	Broken line
10	231	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
15	232	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHSO <sub>2</sub>	+	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C,	<del></del>
	233 	-CHCH2 — H I NHSO2COOH	#	NH -C NH₂	1	С	· ———
20	234	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —H	-Н	NH C NH₂	1	С	
<b>25</b>	235	-СН-Ф ОН	-H	NH -C NH₂	1	С	
30	236	-CHCH2 — OH OH	н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	.1	С	
35	237	-CH- I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
40	238	-CH- I NHCOOC₂H5	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R <sup>2</sup>	- <sub>R</sub> 3	n	A	Broken line
239	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHSO2CH3	+	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	,c	
240	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> OC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	н	NH -C NH₂	1	C	
241	-CHCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+1	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	·	
242	-CHCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	+	NH // -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
243	-CHC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	- <del>H</del>	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
244	-CHC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC₂H₅	H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
245	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-+-	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
246	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> SCH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	



Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
	247	-CHCH2- OCOCH3	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
,•	248	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ————————————————————————————————————	-H	NH -C. NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	-
1 <b>5</b>	249	-СНСН <sub>2</sub> —СООН ОСООС <sub>2</sub> Н <sub>5</sub>	+	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
20	250	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<u> </u>
25	251	COOCH <sub>3</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> —  NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-Н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
30	252	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-Н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
35	253	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -COOH	-Н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<del>-</del> -
40	254	-CH2CH- I NHCHO	₩	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	

10	

15.

Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-R2	-H3	n	A	Broken lin
255	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —F NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	+	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	13	С	
256	CH <sub>3</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> NHCOOCH <sub>2</sub>	H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1,	C	
257	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	+	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
258	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I OH	-H	NH // -C NH₂	1	С	<u></u>
259	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> )₄CH <sub>3</sub> I OCOCH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
260	-CHC(SCH <sub>3</sub> )(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I OCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<u></u>
261	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I OCONHCH <sub>2</sub> CH=CH <sub>2</sub>	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
262	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
263	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-н	NH -C' <sub>NH2</sub>	1	С	

	14016 1 10	1					
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F2²	-H3	n	A	Broken line
10	264	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<u> </u>
15	265	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-H	NH -C \NH <sub>2</sub>	1	O,	
20	266	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHCOOC(CH3)3	-н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
	267	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH <sub>2</sub>	-Н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
25	268	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
30	269	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	н	NH -C NH₂	1	С	<u>.</u>
35	270	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> —	H	-C NH	1	С	
40	271	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> l NH <sub>2</sub>	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
45	272	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> -	<b>-</b> H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N	_
50	273	-CH <sub>2</sub> QCH <sub>2</sub> —	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N	<del>, 10.</del>

Table I (CC	munded)					
Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
274	-CH- I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	15	2	<u> </u>
275	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHCHO	+	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1,	N	
276	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	Z	
277	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -C   NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	Z	
278	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -C	7	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	Z	
279	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH- NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	#1	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N	
280	-CHCH2- I OCOOC2H5	#	NH -C NH₂	1	7	
281	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I OCONHCH <sub>2</sub> CH=CH <sub>2</sub>	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	2	

5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-H3	n	A	Broken line
10	282	-сн- <del>(</del> ) он	++	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N	
15	283	-CH-(H) I NHSO2CH3	Ĥ	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N,	
20	284	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N	
	285	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	· -H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N	
25	286	-CH-⟨H⟩ NHCOOCH(CH3)2	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N	
<b>30</b>	287	-CH-(H) I NHCOOC(CH3)3	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	2	
35	288	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —H I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N	
40	289	-CH-(H) NHCOOCH(CH3)2	H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N	

Table 1 (continued)

	Table I (C	onanded)					
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F(2	. <del>R</del> 3	n	A	Broken line
10	290	-¢н-\н он	++	NH -C NH₂	1	2	
15	291	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ; I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+	-C NH	1	N,	: <u></u>
20	292	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SCH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N	
20	293	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N	
25	294	-CHC(SCH <sub>3</sub> )(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	NH -C NH₂	1	2	
30	295	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> )₄CH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOH	H	NH -C NH₂	1	7	<del>-,</del>
35	296	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	+	-C <sup>NH</sup>	1	N	
40	297	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>   NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	2	<u></u>
45	298	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N	
50	299	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N	

Table 1 (continued)

	lable 1 (c	ontinued)					
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-A3	п	A	Broken line
	300	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> NHCOOCH <sub>2</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	Z	
	301	-€H€H₂C(CH₃)₃ I OH	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N	
15	302	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> COOH NHSO <sub>2</sub> —	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N	
20	303	-CH ← H I NHSO2CH3	H	NH // -C \NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
25	304	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	H	NH -C \NH2	2	С	Single bond
30	305	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ————————————————————————————————————	-H	NH -C NH₂	2	С	Single bond
35	306	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —H I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-C \NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
40	307	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> . I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
45	308	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond

50

Tabl 1 (continued)

Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F2²	-H3	n	A	Broken lin
309	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> —	¥	NH -C NH₂	2	Ċ	Single bond
310	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —	44	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	О,	Single bond
311	-CH-←H I NHCOOCH(CH3)2	#	NH -C NH₂	2	Ċ	Single bond
312	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>   NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
313	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I OH	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
314	- CH <sub>2</sub> CH- I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
315	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
316	-CH-(H)	-Н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
317	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHŞO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+1	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	

7	Table 1 (cont	tinued)		ī			
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-H3	n	A	Broken line
J	318	-CH-←H I NHCOOCH(CH3)2	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
10	319	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> -NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-C \\NH2	2	С	
15	320	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - \( \) I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
20	321	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
25	322	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
30	323	-СНСН₂С(СН₃)₃ I ОН	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
35	324	-CH-(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	N	
40	325	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	-C NH	2	N	
45	326	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	. N	

	Table I (CC	manded)					
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-H3	n	A	Broken line
10	327	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ————————————————————————————————————	#	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	Z	
15	328	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	N	-
	329	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SCH <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	++	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	2	
20	330	-СНСН2С(СН3)3 I ОН	-14	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	Z	
25	331	-CHCH₂ — H I NHSO2CH3	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
30	332	-CH-(H) NHCOOCH(CH3)2	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
35	333	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
40	334	-CHCH2 — I OCOOC2H5	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
45	335	-CHCH₂C(CH₃) I OH	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

50

	· ·	1	<u> </u>				
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-R3	u	A	Broken line
. 10	336	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-CH₃	NH -Ç NH₂	1	С	Single bond
15	337	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH <sub>2</sub>	1	O	Single bond
73	338	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —H I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH C	1	С	
20	339	-CH ← H > NHCOOCH(CH3)2	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
25	340	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -C NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
30	341	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH- I OCOCC2H5	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
35	342	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH -C NH₂	1	С	
40	343	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHSO2CH3	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH -C NH₂	1	С	
45	344	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I OH	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	

Table	1 (	(cont	inu	ed)
	_			

	Table I (Col	minaco,					
5	Compound Na.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	- <del>F1</del> 2	-H3	n	A	Broken line
10	345	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —H I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	2	<del></del>
	346	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH- I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	z	
15	347	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	Z	<del></del>
<b>20</b>	348	-CH- I OCOOC₂H5	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	2	
25	349	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHSO2CH3	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	Z	
30	350	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	Z	
35	351	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I OH	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	Z	
40	352	-CH-(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
45	353	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-CH₃	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond

Table	1	(continued)
1 0010		(COMMINGER)

		T		T			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R <sup>2</sup>	-R <sup>3</sup>	п	A	Broken line
10	354	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
15	355	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH- I OCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	ONH C NH2	2	C	Single bond
20	356	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
25	357	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> )₄CH <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
	358	-СНСН <sub>2</sub> СН(СН <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I ОН	-CH3	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
30	359	-CH-(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH -C NH₂	2	С	
35	360	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-C NH	2	С	·
40	361	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
45	362	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH-\(\bigce\) I OCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	

	Table 1 (co	ontinued)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> ) R <sup>5</sup>	-R <sup>2</sup>	-R <sup>3</sup>	n	A	Broken line
10	363	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHSO2CH3	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH -C NH₂	2	С	
15	364	-CHC(SCH <sub>3</sub> )(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	<del>- :</del>
20	365	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NH <sub>2</sub>	-СН <sub>З</sub>	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	<del></del>
	366	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	z	
25	367	-CHCH₂ — H I NHSO₂CH3	-СН <sub>3</sub>	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	Z	
30	368 <sup>.</sup>	-CH - I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH3	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	Z	
35	369	-СНСН2- СООСН(СН3)2	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	N	
40	370	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHSO2CH2COOH	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH -C NH₂	2	N	
45	371	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> )₂SCH <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	2	
50	372	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I ОН	-СН <sub>3</sub>	NH C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	2	

5	Compoun No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R <sup>2</sup>		n	A	Broken line
10	373	-	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
15	3.74	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-1-1	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond
20	375	-CH <sub>2</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH2	1	С	Single bond
	376	-CH <sub>2</sub> —(H)	-H	NOH // -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
25	377	-CH <sub>2</sub> -(S)	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
30	378	OCH <sub>3</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> O-	÷Η	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
35	379	-CH <sub>2</sub> OCH <sub>2</sub> — СООН	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
40	380	-CH <sub>2</sub> SC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
45	381	-(CH <sub>2</sub> )₄COOH	-н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
50	382	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

55

Table 1 (continued)

lable 1 (cc	munueu)					
Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-R <sup>2</sup>	-R <sup>3</sup>	n	A	Broken line
383	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —	+1	NOH -C NH2	1	С	Single bond
384	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	+4	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
385	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — ) I OCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-Н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
386	-CH₂CH— I NHCHO	н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
387	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —  I  NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	#1	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
388	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-₩	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
389	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	#	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
390	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

		H					
5	Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-F12	-R3	n	·	Broken line
10	391	-CH-(H) OH	++	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
15	392	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I OCOCH <sub>3</sub>	H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C,	Single bond
73	393	-CHCH2 — I OCOOC2H5	+	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
	394	-CH-←H I NHCOOC2H5	#	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
25	395	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	<b>-</b> H	NOH -C NH₂	1	O	Single bond
30	396	-CH-(H) NHCOOC(CH3)3	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	<b>1</b>	С	Single bond
35	397	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
40	398	-CH ← H I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (ca	ontinued)
-------------	-----------

Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	- <del>1</del> 3	n	A	Broken line
399	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
400	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H	-44	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
401	-сн- <b>С</b>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond
402	-CH-C I NH <sub>2</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH2	1	С	Single bond
403	-CH- I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-C NH2	1	С	Single bond
404	-CH- I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	Ŧ	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
405	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Ţ	NOH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
406	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
407	-CHCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH₂	1	С	Single bond

10	

_	æ
J	J

	(continued)						
Compos No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-O-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R	2 -R3		n	A Broken line	
408	-CHCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>       NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-н	NH <sub>2</sub>		1	C Single bond	= 1
409	-CHC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC₂H <sub>5</sub>	-14	NH <sub>2</sub>	1		Single bond	!
410	-CHC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	H	-C NH2	1	(	Single bond	
<sup></sup> 411	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond	
412	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond	
413	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> SCH <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	++	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond	
414	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> SCH <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	<b>+</b>	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	Ċ	Single bond	
415	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>       OCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond	
416	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I OCOOC₂H₅	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond	
417	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>   NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond	
418	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-Н	NOH -C NH2	1	С	Single bond	

Table 1 (continued)

Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F2²	-R3	n	A	Broken line
419	-CHC(SCH <sub>3</sub> )(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	+1	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	15	С	Single bond
420	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	÷H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
421	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NH <sub>2</sub>	+	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
422	-сн- <del>(</del> н) он	Н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
423	-снсн <sub>2</sub> — Н Ососн <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<u></u>
424	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> + H OCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	#	NOH -C NH₂	1	С	
425	CH H NH <sub>2</sub>	-н	NOH -C NH₂	1	С	
426	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NH <sub>2</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
427	-CH-(H) NHCHO	•H	NÕH -C NH₂	1	С	

EP 0 669 317 A1

Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-A3	п	A	Broken line
428	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —H I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	·H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
429	-CH-H NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	+H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
430	-CH ← H > I NHCOOCH(CH3)2	-Н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	c	
431	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H   NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-H	-C NH2	.1	С	
432	-CH-H NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
433	-СН-(Н)     NHCOOC(СН <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	-c NOH	1	С	
434	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	#	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
435	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-н	-C NH2	1	С	

• ;; ;

	Table I (CO				· · · · ·		
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-A3	n	A	Broken line
10	436	-CH-(H) I NHCOOCH2-()	++	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
15	437	-CH-(H): NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	H	NOH -C NH₂	1	O	
	438	-CH-(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	#	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
20	439	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	#	ONH2	1	С	
25	440	-CH-(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> -(	+	NOH -C <sup>"</sup> NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
30	441	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —H	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	· .
35	442	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOH	H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
40	443	-CH-C	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	

いいできたいできています。これではあるというないのであるのではないまであっているのでは、なってはないできない。

Compour No.	-R.1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-A3	. ſ		Broken line
444	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> NH <sub>2</sub>	-14	-C NH2	1	C	
445	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH- I OCOCH <sub>3</sub>	++	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
446	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
447	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	<b>-</b> H	NÖH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
44?	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	-
449	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-Н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
450	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub></sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
451	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH-\(\bigcirc\) NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	

	1.000 1 (1	Dittilided)					
5	Compoun No.	-R1 (-D-(CH)m-E-R4)	-R2	2 -A3		n A	Broken lin
` 10	452	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>		1 0	
15	453	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> )₄CH <sub>3</sub> OH	-Н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
20	454	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I OH	Н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
	455	-СНСН2СН(С2Н5)2 I ОСОСН3	-н	NOH -C NH2	1	С	
25	456	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 0COOC2H5	-H	-C NH2	1	С	
<b>30</b>	457	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHCHO	н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
<b>35</b>	458	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I NHCOOCH₃	-11	NOH -C NH₂	1	С	
40	459	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> )₄CH <sub>3</sub> ( NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
45	460	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
50	461	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	

-40	10 1 (00	ntinuea)		<del>,</del>	<del></del>		·
Cor	mpound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F12	-R3	n	A	Broken line
	462	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	+	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
	463	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	+	NOH -C <sup>1</sup> NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
4	464	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-H .	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
4	<b>46</b> 5	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>   NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	+	NOH -C NH2	1	С	
4	166	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-Н	ONH2	1	С	
4	67	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCQOC(GH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-Н	NOH -C NH₂	1	С	
4	68	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SCH <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
4	69	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH <sub>2</sub>	-Н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<del></del>
4	70	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NH <sub>2</sub>	-н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
47	71	-CH - I NHCOOC₂H5	-н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	

	able 1 (co	ontinuea)					
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	472	-CH- NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	++	NOH -C NH₂	1	C	-
15	473	-CHCH2CH(CH3)2 I NHCOOC2H5	#	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
20	474	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
	475	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
25	476	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	<b>-</b> H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
<i>30</i>	477	-CHCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> 1 NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	н	-C NOH	- 1	С	
35	478	-CHCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>     NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	#	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
40	479	-CHC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	#	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
45	480	-CHC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	+	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
50	481	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> Si(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	0	

Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-H2	- <del>R</del> 3	n	А	Broken line
482	-CHCH2Si(CH3)3 I NHCOOCH(CH3)2	#	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
483	-CHCH2CH2SCH3 I NHCOOC2H5	н	NH2	1	С	
484	-CHCH2CH2SCH3 I NHCOOCH(CH3)2	#	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
485	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> OC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> 1 NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	-C NH2	1	С	
486	-CHCH2OC(CH3)3 I NHCOOCH(CH3)2	+	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<u> </u>
- 487	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> OC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-}-1	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	O	
488	-CHCH2OC(CH3)2C2H5 I NHCOOCH(CH3)2	+1	NOH -C NH₂	1	O	
489	-CHCH₂OC(C₂H₅)₂CH₃ I NHCOOC₂H₅	#	NOH -C <sup>N</sup> NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
490	-CHCH2OC(C2H5)2CH3   NHCOOCH(CH3)2	÷H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<u></u>
491	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> OC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> NHCÖOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
492	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> SC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<del></del>

		nanueu)					
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F(2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	493	-CHCH₂SC(CH₃)₂C₂H₅ I NHCOOC₂H₅	#	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	· <del></del>
15	494	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> SC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> . I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	-
20	495	-CHC(CH3)2SC2H5 I NHCOOC2H5	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
20	496	-CHC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	O	
25	497	-CHC(CH3)2SCH(CH3)2 I NHCOOC2H5	#	NOH -C <sup>//</sup> NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
30	498	-СНС(СН3)2SCH(СН3)2 Л ИНСООСН(СН3)2	Н	NOH -C <sup>N</sup> NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
35	499	-CHC(CH₃)₂SCH(C₂H₅)₂ I NHCOOC₂H₅	-H	NOH -C <sup>//</sup> NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
40	500	-CHC(CH3)2SCH(C2H5)2 I NHCOOCH(CH3)2	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<u>.</u>
45	501	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> )₄CH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO₂CH <sub>3</sub>	н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
50	502	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	- 7 24

5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-R3	п	A	Broken line
10	503	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> —	н	NOH C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
15	504	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub>	·-н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C,	
20	505	-CH-(H) L NHCOOCH(CH3)2	Ŧ	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	2	
25	506	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N	
	507	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH-\bigs\\ I\\ NH <sub>2</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	Z	
30	508	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-1-1	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	Z	<u></u>
35	509	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	N	
40	510	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SCH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	Z	
45	511	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H   I   H   H   H   H   H   H   H   H	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NOH -C \NH2 ·	2	С	Single bond

55

Table 1 (continued)

	Table I (CO	nanced)					
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> ) I R <sup>5</sup>	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	512	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —  I  NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
15	513	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	- Single bond
	514	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
20	515	-CH-(H) NHCOOC(CH3)3	#	-c / NOCOOCH3	1	С	Single bond
25	516	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	+	.c/ NOCOOCH3	1	С	Single bond
30	517	-СНСН2—(Н ОН	-H	-c/NH2	1	С	Single bond
35	518	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ————————————————————————————————————	#	-c" NOCOOCH3	1	С	Single bond
40	519	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	·H	-c NH2 NOCOOCH3	1	С	Single bond
<b>45</b>	520	-сн- <b>С</b>	-н	NOCOOCH3	1	С	Single bond

55

Table 1 (c	ontinued)
------------	-----------

	<u>`</u>									
5	Compoun No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-F	72	- <b>P</b> 3		n	A	Broken lin	e
10	521	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	+	┥ .	NOCOOCH C <sup>N</sup> NH₂		•	С	Single bon	đ
15	522	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	+	-	NOCOOCH3	1		c	Single bond	 d
20	523	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHCOOC(CH3)3	н		NOCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	1		c	Single bond	
25	524	-СНСН <sub>2</sub> С(СН <sub>3)3</sub> I ОН	-H	-c	NOCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	1		;	Single bond	
	525	-CH-(H) NHCOOC(CH3)3	-н	-c,	NOCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	C			
30 <sup>.</sup>	526	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —H I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-H	-c"	NOCOOCH3	1	С			
35	527	-CH-\H\OH	-н	-c"	NOCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С			
40	528	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-H	-c"	NOCOOCH3	1	С			
45	529	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-Н	-c"	н <sub>2</sub>	1	С			

55

50

| 「「「「「「「」」」というでは、「「」」というでは、「「」」というでは、「「」」というでは、「「」」というできます。「「「」」というできます。「「」」というできます。「「」」というできます。「「」

	Compound	(-D-(CH) -F-R4)	~			T.	
<b>5</b> .	No.	-R1 ( ) (3.1/m 2-11 )	-R2	-H3	n	A	Broken line
10	530	-сн-	-н	NOCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
15	531	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHCOOC2H5	++	NOCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
20	532	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	++	NOCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
	533	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHCOOC(CH3)3	-H	-c NH² NOCOOCH³	1	С	
25	534	-СНСН <sub>2</sub> С(СН <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> । ОН	#	NOCOOCH3	1	С	
30	535	-CH − H I NHCOOC2H5	-H	NOCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
<b>35</b>	536	-CH-(H) I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-H	.c/NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
40	537	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —H I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-н	·c// NOCOOCH <sup>3</sup>	1	С	
<b>45</b>	538	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-н	NOCOOCH3	1	С	

55

Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
539	-CHCH2CH(CH3)2 I NHCOOC2H5	+	-C_NH2	1	С	
540	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-H	NOCOOCH3	1	Ç	-
541	-CH - H NHCOOC(CH3)3	н	NOCOOC2H3	1	С	Single bond
542	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -(H) I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	+	NOCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1	С	Single bond
543	-СН-(Н) ОН	-H	NOCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1	С	Single bond
544	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	÷H	NOCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> // -C \NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
545	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -C I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1	С	Single bond
546	-CH-	-H	NOCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1	С	Single bond
547	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	·Н	NOCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1	С	Single bond

Table I (CC	intanded)					
Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )   R <sup>5</sup>	-R2	-A3	n	A	Broken line
548	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I OH	41	NOCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1	С	Single bond
549	-CH-(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	44	NOCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1	С	
550	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ——H NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	H	NOCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
551	-сн-(н) он	Н	NOCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<i></i>
552	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	<b>-</b> H	NOCOOC₂H₅ -C <sup>N</sup> NH₂	1	С	
553	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	<del>-11</del>	NOCOOC2H5 -C NH2	1	С	
554	-сн- Он	++	NOCOOC2H5	1	С	
555	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	•H	NOCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1	С	
556	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I OH	-H	NOCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1	С	

Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH)m-E-R4)	-Ri	2 -A3		1	A Broken line
557	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-н	NOCOOC2	H <sub>5</sub> 1		с
558	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	NOCOOC <sub>2</sub> i	ts 1		0
559	-CH-\H\ I NHCOOCH(CH3)2	H	NOCOOC2F	1		-
560	-CH ← H > NHCOOC2H5	-H	NOCOOC₂H -C \NH₂	s 1	c	
561	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-C_NH2	1	C	
562	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOCOCC2Hs	1	С	
563	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>     OCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	NOCOOC₂H₅	1	С	
564	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-H	NOCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1	С	
565	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ————————————————————————————————————	-Н	NCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	. 566	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) INHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	÷Η	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
15	567	-€H-⟨H⟩ OH	#	NCH <sub>3</sub>	1	Ċ	Single bond
20	568	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	#	NCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
	569	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	#1	NCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
25	570	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
<b>30</b> .	571	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	NCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
35	572	-CHCḤ₂—(H) I NHSO₂CH₃	++	NCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
40	573	-CH-(H)	н	NCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
45	574	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	

50

	·						
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F2	-R3	n	Ä	Broken line
10	575	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	+	NCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
<i>15</i> .	576	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	++	NCH <sub>3</sub>	1	G,	
20	577	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	#	NCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
	578	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
25	579	-сн-(н) он	-H	NCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
30	580	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ————————————————————————————————————	-Н	NCOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
35	581	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	NCOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
40	582	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+1	NCOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
45	583	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-н	NCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	

55

T1- 4	/	
lable	(continued)	

	Table I (co	nunded)					
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-H3	n	A	Broken line
10	584	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+	NCOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
15	585	-CH-(H)	-н	NCOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
	586	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	H	NCOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
20	587	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHCOOC2H5	#	NCOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
25	588	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHSO2CH3	<b>.</b>	NCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	C	
30	589	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	<b>.</b> H	NCOOCH3 -C NH2	1	С	Single bond
35	590	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	Ħ	NCOOCH3 -C NH2	1	С	Single bond
40	591	-CH-(H)	-Н	NCOOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
<b>45</b>	592	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NCOOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_		
5	Compoun No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	593	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOCC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	+	NCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
15	594	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	<b>-H</b> .	NCOOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C ·	Single bond
20	595	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	NCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	1.	С	
25	596	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	++	NCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
	597	-CH - H OH	-H	NCOOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
30	598	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
35	599	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	NCOOCH <sub>3</sub>		С	
40	600	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I NHSO₂CH₃	-н	NCOOCH <sub>3</sub>		С	
15	601	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H -C	NOCOCH <sub>3</sub>		C S	Single bond

55

Table 1 (continued)

Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-H2	-R3	u	A	Broken line
602	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+1	NOCOCH3 -C NH2	1 <sup>1</sup>	С	Single bond
603	-CH-(H) OH	++	NOCOCH3	1,	С	Single bond
604	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - \( \bigcup_{\text{NHSO}_2\text{CH}_3} \)	+1	NOCOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
605	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	÷Н	NOCOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	O	Single bond
606	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> )- I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+	NOCOCH3 -C NH2	1	С	Single bond
607	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOCOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
608	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	#	NOCOCH3 -C NH2	1	С	
609	-CH-(H)	-H	NOCOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
610	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	н	NOCOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	

Table 1 (co	ontinued)
-------------	-----------

		<del></del>					
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-H3	n	A	Broken line
10	611	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHCOOC2H5	+	NOCOCH3	1	C.	
15	612	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> i NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	,
20	613	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-Н	NOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
25	614	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	<b>-</b> H	NOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
	615	-СН <del>-</del> Н ) ОН	-H	NOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
30	616	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
35	617	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
40	618	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-Н	NOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
	619	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	Ή	NOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1 (	2	

Tahla	1	(continued)

	Table T (CO	nunueu)					
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-H2	-H3 .	n	Α	Broken line
10	620	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) INHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	H	NOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
	621	о н н н	-H	NOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
15	622	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<del></del>
20	623	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHCOOC2H5	-H	NOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	<u> </u>
25	624	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	Ħ	NOCH <sub>3</sub> -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
30	625	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) INHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	Ħ	NOCOCH <sub>2</sub> OH	1	С	Single bond
35	626	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOCOCH <sub>2</sub> OH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
40	627	он н н	H	NOCCCH <sub>2</sub> OH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
45	628	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOCOCH2OH	1	С	Single bond

5Ó

	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1					
5	Compoun No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F	12 -A3	n	A	Broken line
10	629	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ( NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-}-	NOCOCH₂C	ЭН 1	С	Single bond
15	630	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSÖ <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOCOCH2O	H 1	C.	Single bond
20	631	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ————————————————————————————————————	-H	NOCOCH <sub>2</sub> OF	1	С	
25	632	-CHCH2 — H NHSO2CH3	  -H	NOCOCH <sub>2</sub> OH	1	С	
	633	-CH-(H)	-н	NOCOCH2OH	1	С	
30	634	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-Н	NOCOCH <sub>2</sub> OH	1	С	
35	635	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-Н	NOCOCH <sub>2</sub> OH	1	С	
40	636	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-н	NOCOCH <sub>2</sub> OH	1 (		
45	637	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — ← H → I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	NHC NHC NH2	1 (	;   s	Single bond

50

	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-H3 .	n	А	Broken line
5	638	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> (H) INHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	#	NH -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
	639	-ch-(H)	+	NH -NHC NH <sub>2</sub> ,	1	C ·	Single bond
15	640	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	<del>-11</del>	NH -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
20	641	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHCOOC2H5	H	NH -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
25	642	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	<b>-</b> H	NH -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
30	643	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
35	644	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	<b>-</b> H	NH -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<u> </u>
<b>40</b>	645	-CH-(H)	-н	NH -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
45	646	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> <del>-</del> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	<b>-</b> H	NHC NH2	1	С	

Table	1	(continued
Comp	_	

5	Comp		-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)		-F	R2 -A3		n	A	Broken lin	-
<b>10</b>	64	7 .	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHGOGC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>		-}-	-NHC NHC NH		1	С		=
15	648	3	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>		эН	-NHC NH	- 1	1	C		_
20	649		-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>		-H	NCH -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	13	1	С	Single bond	-
25	650		-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>		-H	NCH NHC NH₂	3		С	Single bond	
30	651		-CH-(H)		-H	NCH <sub>3</sub>	1			Single bond	
	652		-CHCH <sub>2</sub>		Н	NCH <sub>3</sub>	1	C	S	ingle bond	
35	653		-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-1	4	-NHC NCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	S	ngle bond	
40	654		-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-}-	4	NCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Si	ngle bond	
45	655		-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ——H I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-н	-	NCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С			
50			·								

	Table 1 (cor	ntinued)				1.	<del></del>
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-H3	n	A	Broken line
10	656	-CHCH₂-(H) I NHSO₂CH3	#	NCH <sub>3</sub>	Ť	С	
	657	-CH — H	Ţ	NCH <sub>3</sub> -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
15	658	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	H	NCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
20	659	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Н	NCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
25	660	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHSO2CH3	H	NCH <sub>3</sub> -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
30	661	-ÇHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	н	NCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
35	662	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+	NCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
40	663	-CH-(H)	-н	NCOCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1	С	Single bond
<b>45</b>	664	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -C I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

	Table 1 (C	onunded)						
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R	2	- <del>R</del> 3		٦	A Broken line
10	665	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-14		NH2 NCOCH3	1		C Single bond
15	666	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHSO2CH3	++		NCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1		Single bond
20	667	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-14	-	NHC NCOCH3	1	0	
25	668	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-1	NCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
30	669	-CH-(H)	-H	-	NHC NCOCH3	1	С	
	670	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-N	NCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
35	671	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-н	-111	NCOCH <sub>3</sub> ,	1	С	
40	672	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NF	NCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
45	673 ,	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-н	NHC	NH <sub>2</sub>		С	Single bond
50					<del></del>	<u>.  </u>		<del></del>

7	Table 1 (cor	ntinued)					
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F2	-H3	n	A	Broken line
	674	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+1	NOCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
10	67.5	-CH-(H)	+1	NOCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
15	676	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	H	NOCOCH3 -NHC NOCOCH3	1	С	Single bond
20	677	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHCOOC2H5	<b>-</b> H	-NHC NOCOCH3	1	С	Single bond
25	678	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	н	NOCOCH3	1	С	Single bond
30	679	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOCOCH3	1	С	
35	680	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHC NOCOCH³	1	С	
40	681	-CH-(H)	-H	NOCOCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1	С	
<b>45</b>	682	÷CHCH2 — I NHSO2CH3	·-H	NOCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	<u></u>

Compound No.		-H2	- <del>1</del> 33	n	А	Broken line
683	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	+1	NOCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
684	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-11	NOCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	. —
685	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	+H	NOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
686	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-Н	NOCH <sub>3</sub> -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
687	-сн- <del>(</del> н)	-Н	NOCH <sub>3</sub> -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
688	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -C I NHSÖ <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOCH <sub>3</sub> -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
689	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	NOCH <sub>3</sub> -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
690	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-Н	NOCH <sub>3</sub> -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
691	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> (H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOCH <sub>3</sub> -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	

Table 1 (co	illinueu)					<del></del>
Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-H2	-H3	'n	А	Broken line
692	-CHCH2—(H) I . NHSO2CH3	-H	NOCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1 ;	С	
693	-сн-(н) ; он	H	NOCH₃ -NHC NH2	1	С	
694	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -C I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+	NOCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1	С	<del></del>
695	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	NOCH <sub>3</sub> -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
696	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-Н	NOCH <sub>3</sub> -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
697	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	_NH3 _// NC⊕OĆH3:	1	С	Single bond
698	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+	-NHC NH2	1	С	Single bond
699	-CH-(H)	<b>-</b> H	NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
700	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NH <sup>5</sup> NCOOCH <sup>3</sup>	1	С	Single bond

10

15

30

Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F <sub>1</sub> 2	-A3	n	A	Broken line
701	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	NCOOCH	3 1	С	Single bond
702	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	++	NCOOCH:	1	С	Single bond
703	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	NCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
704	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH2 NCOOCH3	1	С	
705	-СН — Н ОН	-H	NCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
706	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-н	NCOCCH₃ -NHC NH₂	1	С	
707	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>   NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	41	-NHC NCOOCH3	1	С	
708	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NCOOCH3	1	С	
709	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	н	NOCOOCH3	1	c :	Single bond

-

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-R2	-H3	n	A	Broken line
10	710	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO₂CH <sub>3</sub>	#	-NHC NOCCOCH <sup>2</sup>	1	O	Single bond
	711	ОН-ОН Н	Ŧ	-NHC NOCOOCH3	1	С	Single bond
15	712	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	#	NH2	1	С	Single bond
20	713	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	+	NOCOOCH3	1	С	Single bond
25	714	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHC NOCOOCH3	1	С	Single bond
30	715	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	₌H¹	-NHC NOCOOCH3	1	С	
35	716	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHC NOCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
40	717	-сн-(н) он	-H	-NHC NH2	1	С	<u>-</u>
<b>45</b>	718	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOCOOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	

50

			<del></del>	<del></del>				
5	Compour No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R4	2 .A3	n	A	Broken lin	e
10	719	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	-NHC NOCOOCH3	1	С		
15	720	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	++	-NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С		
<b>20</b> .	721	-CHCH2—(H) NHCOOC(CH3)3	-H	NOH -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond	ן נ
25	722	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOH -NHC NH₂	1	С	Single bond	
	723	-сн-(н) он	-H	NOH -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond	
30	724	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	<b>-</b> H	NOH -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond	
35	725	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	Ħ	NOH -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond	
40	726	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-н	NOH -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1 (	c   ;	Single bond	
45	727	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	+	NOH -NHC NH2				

	Table I (W						
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
10	728	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	H	NOH NH2	1	С	
15	729	-сн-(н) он	· #	NOH -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
20	730	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOH -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
	731	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	NOH -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
25	732	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	H	NOH -NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
30	733	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	<b>-</b> H	-NHC -NHC NOCOCH2OH	1	С	Single bond
35	734	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) INHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	н	NOCOCHZOH	1	С	Single bond
40	735	-CH-(H) OH	-Н	NOCOCH2OH	1	С	Single bond
45	736	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHC NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

55

50

いから とのがない こうない 田本学 なるのでもない

Table 1 (continued)

				<del></del>			
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R	? -A3	r	A	Broken line
10	737	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I NHCOOC₂H₅	-H	-NH2	iн 1	С	Single bond
15.	738	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHSO2CH3	<b>-</b> H	NOCOCH <sub>2</sub> OI -NHC \NH <sub>2</sub>	H 1	С	Single bond
20	739	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	+	NOCOCH2OH	1	С	
25	740	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-1-1	,0000CH20H -NHC NH2	1	С	
	741	-CH-(H) OH	-н	NOCOCH <sub>2</sub> OH	1	С	
30	742	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-H	NOCOCH2OH -NHC/ NH2	1	С	
35	743	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	н	NOCOCH2OH	1	С	
40	744	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-н	-NH2	1	С	
45	745	-CH-⟨H⟩ I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-Н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-H2	-H3	'n	А	Broken line
746	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) INHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	Ŧ	-NH <sub>2</sub>	.1	С	Single bond
747	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	. <del>1</del>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
748	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	#	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
749	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-14	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
750	-сн- <del>(</del> н)	H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
751	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -C I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
752	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	<b></b>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
753	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

			<del></del>						
5	Compoun No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-A3		n	A	Broken line	•
10	754	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	+	-NH <sub>2</sub>		1	С	Single bond	=
15	755	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -C OCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	-NH <sub>2</sub>		1	С	Single bond	-
	756	-CH-C	-H ·	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1		С	Single bond	
20	757	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1		c	Single bond	
25	758	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-11	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1			Single bond	
30	759	-CH-(H) NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1		;		
	760	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	#	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С			
35	761	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С		. ——	
40	762	-CH-(H) NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	.H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С			

Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F(2	- <del>R</del> 3	ų	A	Broken line
763	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	Н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
764	-CH-(H) NHCOOC(CH3)3	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	-
765	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	#	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
766	-CH-(H) NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
767	-CH-(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	#	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
768	-С-ОН Н	Ŧ	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
769	-CH <sub>2</sub> -	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
770	-(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> -	<b>+</b>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
771	-CH <sub>2</sub> OCH <sub>2</sub> —	н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	

Table	1	(continued)

	I apie I	(continued)							
5	Compou No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	2 -A3		n	Ά	Broken line	e
10	772	CH-CH-NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	++	-NH <sub>2</sub>		1	С		
15	773	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> — COOCH <sub>3</sub> NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>		1	С		1
-	774	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-COOH NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-41	-NH <sub>2</sub>		1	c		
20 25	775	COOCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-CHCH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1		;		
	776	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C			
30	777	-CH <sub>2</sub> CH- I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	Ĉ			
35	778	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С			
40	779	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	+	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С			

**5** 

Table 4	(continued)
lable :	(Continued)

Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH)m-E-R4)	-Ft2	-H3	n	A	Broken line
780	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ————————————————————————————————————	H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<u>.</u>
781	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>3</sub> : NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	· · ·
782	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —  NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	+1	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<del></del>
783	-CH-	-Н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	
784	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I OCOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<del></del> .
785	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —	H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
786	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — OCONHCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
787	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - CHCH <sub>2</sub> OCONHCH <sub>2</sub> CH=CH <sub>2</sub>	н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	O	
788	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I NHSO₂CH₃	-н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	

	<del>`</del>	The state of the s							
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R	2 -A3		n	Α	Broken line	∋
10	789	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SCH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-+1	-NH <sub>2</sub>		1	С		
	790	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>		1	С	,——	-
15	791	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOH	-н	-NH <sub>2</sub>			С		
20	792	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> COOH   NHSO <sub>2</sub> -	-н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1				
	793	-CHC(SCH <sub>3</sub> )(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1				
25	794	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	;		
30	795	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOCC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	÷H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C			
35	796	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С		<u>:</u>	
	797	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	++	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С			
o.	798	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> 1 NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С			

55

Table 1	(continued)
---------	-------------

able 1 (con	tinued)					
Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F2	-R3	n	Α	Broken line
799	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I NHÇOOC(CH₃)₃	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
800	-CHCH2CH(C2H5)2 I NHCOOC(CH3)3	-н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
801	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SCH <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1.	С	
802	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH <sub>2</sub>	<b>H</b>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
803	-СНСН <sub>2</sub> С(СН <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I ОН	-н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
804	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I OCOOC2H5	Н-	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
805	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
806	-CHCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ! NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
807	-CHC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
808	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> SC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

	1	<del></del>	<del></del>			·
Compou No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-A2	-H3		,	A Broken line
809	-CHCH2OC(CH3)3 I NHSO2CH3	+	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1		c
810	-CHCH2OC(CH3)2C2H5 I NHSO2CH3	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	1	=
811	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1		
812	-CHC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SCH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	c	
813	-CHC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>     NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	
814	-CH ← H I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-Н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
815	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
816	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
817	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-Н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond

e e

1	able 1 (con	tinued)					
ſ	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-Ft2	-R3	n ·	A	Broken line
	818	-CHCH2—(H) NHCOOC(CH3)3	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
10	819	-CH-(H)	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
15	820	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
20	8 <u>2</u> 1	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> -NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
25	822	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
<b>30</b> .	823	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —  NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
30	824	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> OCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	C	Single bond
35	825	-CH-	-н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
40	826	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>   NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond

	·		<del></del>			<del></del>	
Compou No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-Ra	.H3		n	A Broken lin	ne
827	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	++	-NH <sub>2</sub>	:	2	C Single box	nd
828	-CH-←H I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	2	c	
829	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	++	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	:   (	c	-
830	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-1-1	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	C		
831	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-Н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С		
832	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С		
833	- CH-(H) OH	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С		
834	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> -NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С		
835	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С		<del>-</del>

Table 1 (continued	Tar	nie 1	(continu	ıed)
--------------------	-----	-------	----------	------

	Table 1 (cor	timued)					<del></del>
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-Ft²	-R3	n	А	Broken line
10	836	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
	837	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-н	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	<del>-,</del>
15	838	-CHCH2- I OCOOC2H5	<b>+</b>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
20	839	-сн- <b>С</b>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
25	840	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>   NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	<u> </u>
	841	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>   NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	÷H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	*
30	842	-CH-(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
35	843	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
40	844	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

				<del></del>			
5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	- <del>F</del> 3	n	A	Broken line
10	845	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) -CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
	846	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3.</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
15	847	-сн-(н) он	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
20	848	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH₃	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
25	849	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
30	850	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
35	851	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
40	852	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

Table 1	(contin	(haii
TADIE :	(CUITUIT	ueu,

5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-H2	-R3	n	• А	Broken lin
3	853	-CH	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
10	854	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
15	855	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
20	856	-CH-(H) NHSO₂CH3	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
	857	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —H NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
<b>25</b> .	858	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H)     NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-CH₃	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
<b>30</b>	859	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(Н) I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<u></u>
35	860	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
40	861	-CH-(H)	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	

<u> </u>	oonanded)					
Compour No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-R3		n	A Broken line
862	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ————————————————————————————————————	CH <sub>(</sub>	3 -NH <sub>2</sub>		1	c
863	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1		c
864	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1		
865	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	
866	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CH	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
867	-CH -	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
868	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
869	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
870	-CH-(H) NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-СН3	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond

Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
871	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
872	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - H NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2,	С	Single bond
873	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3.</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
874	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-CH₃	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
875	-CH-\(\frac{H}{OH}\)	-CH₃	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
876	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -C I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH₃	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
877	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —  I  NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
878	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-CH₃	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond

		1					
<b>.</b>	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F(2	-H3		n	A Broken line
10	879	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	2 (	Single bond
	880	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	:   0	Single bond
15	881	-CH-	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	C	Single bond
20	882	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>   NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	c	Single bond
<b>25</b>	883	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	Single bond
	884	-CH-(H) I NHSO2CH3	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
30	885	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
35	886	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
40	887	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —H I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	

107

EP 0 669 317 A1

Table 1 (continued)

5	Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-R3	'n	A	Broken line
	888	CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-CH3	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
10	889	-сн-(н) он	-CH3	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
15	890	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
20	891	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	<u> </u>
25	892	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
30	893	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ————————————————————————————————————	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
	894	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
35	895	-CH-	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
40	896	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	

Table 1 (continued)

	<del>~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~</del>		<del>, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>	_	<del>,</del>	<del>,</del>
Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-R2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
897	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-CH <sub>3</sub>	-NH <sub>2</sub>	2	С	
898	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
899	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	++	-NHCH3	1	С	Single bond
900	-cH-(H)	-H	-NHCH₃	1	С	Single bond
901	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
902	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-Н	-NHCH₃	1	С	Single bond
903	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHCH₃	1	С	Single bond
904	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-Н	-NHCH3	1	С	
905	CHCH <sub>2</sub> —H NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-н	-NHCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	

Table	1 /000	tinued)
i adi <del>e</del>	1 (COH	unueur

Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-H3	œ	А	Broken line
906	-CH-(H)	-H	-NHCH₃	1	С	, 
907	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CH <sub>2</sub> -CH <sub>3</sub>	H	-NHCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
908	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHCOOC2H5	#	-NHCH₃	1	С	
909	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHCH₃	1	С	
. 910	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1	С	Single bond
911	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1	С	Single bond
912	-CH-(H)	-H	-NHC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1	С	Single bond
913	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -C I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHC₂H₅	1	С	Single bond
914	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	++	-NHC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1	С	Single bond

EP 0 669 317 A1

Table 1 (continued)

				<del></del>				
5	Compoun No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-R	2 -R3		n	A Broken line	
10	915	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+	-NHC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>		1	C Single bond	=
	916	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	Н-	-NHC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>		1	с	
15	917	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1		c	
20	918	-CH-(H) OH	++	-NHC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1			
25	919	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHC₂H₅	1			
30	920	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-NHC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1	C		
	921	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHC₂H5	1	С		
35	922	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHCOCH₃	1	С	Single bond	
ю	923	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ← H NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-н	-NHCOCH₃	1	С	Single bond	

Table 1 (continued)

Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH)m-E-R4)	-F12	- <del>1</del> 3	n	A	Broken line
924	-CH-(H)	-Н	-NHCOCH₃	1	С	Single bond
925	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -C I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	<b>.</b>	-NHCOCH₃	1	С	Single bond
926	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	#	-NHCOCH₃	1	С	Single bond
927	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	Ŧ	-NHCOCH₃	1	С	Single bond
928	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHCOCH₃	1	С	<del></del> -
929	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) INHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	<b>-</b> H	-NHCOCH₃	1	С	
930	он 	-H	-NHCOCH₃	1	С	
931	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -C I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	<b>-</b> H	-NHCOCH₃	1	С	
932	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-Н	-NHCOCH₃	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

					<del>-,</del> -	
Compour No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-Ra	-R3	r	, ,	Broken line
933	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> { NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1		
934	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	+	-NHCOOCH3	1	C	Single bond
935	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHCOOCH₃	1	С	Single bond
936	-CH-(H)	-н	-NHCOOCH₃	1	С	Single bond
937	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-н	-NHCOOCH₃	1	С	Single bond
938	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHCOOC2H5	-H	-NHCOOCH3	1	С	Single bond
939	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHCOOCH3	1	С	Single bond
940	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHCOOCH3	1	С	
941	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	+1	-NHCOOCH3	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

Comp		-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-A3	n	A	Broken line
94	2	-сн- <u>(</u> н)	-н	-NHCOOCH₃	1	С	
94	.3	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHCOOCH3	1	С	
94	4	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-NHCOOCH3	1	С	·
94	5	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHCOOCH3	1	C	
94	6	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
94	7	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHCOOC(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
948	8	-CH-(H) OH	-H	-NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
949	9	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ————————————————————————————————————	-H	-NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond
950	)	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	#	-NHCOOC(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

145.5 . (	ontinged)					
Compoun No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-R2	- <b>R</b> 3	n		Broken line
951	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	H	-NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	1	C	Single bond
952	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	  -H	-NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
953	-CHCH2—(H) I NHSO2CH3	H-H	-NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
954	-CH-(H)	-H	-NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
955	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> - I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
956	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> l NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-NHCCC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
957	-CHCH2C(CH3)3 I NHSO2CH3	-H	-NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
958	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — H I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	Ŧ	-NHCH2 40 > 0	1	С	Single bond
959	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —H NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-н	-NHCH2 ←O →O	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (co	intinued)
-------------	-----------

	Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R4)	-F(2	-R3	n	Á	Broken line
	960	-CH-(H)	+1	-NHCH2 CH30	1	С	Single bond
	961	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-Н	-NHCH3 4070	1	С	Single bond
	962	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-#	-NHCH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	1	C	Single bond
	963	-CHCH₂C(CH₃)₃ I NHSO₂CH₃	H	-NHCH <sup>2</sup> -0 0	1	С	Single bond
٠٠ محد	964	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	+H	-NHCH2 -0 0	1	С	
	965	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> —(H) I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-NHCH <sup>2</sup> √ O O CH <sup>3</sup> O	1	С	<u></u>
	966	-CH-(H)	-H	-NHCH <sup>3</sup> CH <sup>3</sup>	1	С	
	967	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	-H	-NHCH <sup>3</sup> CH <sup>3</sup> O	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-R2	-R3	n	А	Broken line
968	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> ! NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	+	CH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
969	-CHCH2C(CH3)3     NHSO2C2H5	-H	-NHCH² 1000 CH³	1	С	

Table 1 (continued)

	January The Control of the Control o							
Compour No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-A	12 -H3		n	A	Broken lin	e
970	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O-COOH I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	-C NH <sub>2</sub>		1	С	Single bon	ıd
971	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ———OCH <sub>2</sub> COOC <sub>2</sub> H NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	5 -H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>		1	С	Single bon	đ
972	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> — NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	-C NH		1	С	Single bond	t
973	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	<del>-</del> H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	1	С	Single bond	
974	-СНСН2О- NHSO2СН3 СН2СООН	-Н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1			Single bond	
975	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> O — СН <sub>2</sub> СООН NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	;   9	Single bond	
976	-CH(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>4</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> COOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	s	ingle bond	
977	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> OC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-Н	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С			
978	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> OC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-Н	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С			
979	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> OC(C <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-H	NH -C \NH₂	1	С			
		<del></del>						

Table 1 (continued)

Table 1 (continued)						
Compound No.	-R <sup>1</sup> (-D-(CH) <sub>m</sub> -E-R <sup>4</sup> )	-F12	-R3	n	A	Broken line
980	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> SC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	#	-C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
981	CH <sub>3</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> O - NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	#	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	
982	-CHCH(CH <sub>3</sub> )OC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
983	-CHC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> SCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	NH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
984	-CHCH <sub>2</sub>	H	-C NH₂	1	С	Single bond
985	-CH - NHCOOC2H5	H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
986	-CH S -CH S I NHCOOC₂H₅	Ħ	NOH -C NH2	1	С	Single bond
987	-CHF I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	<b>+</b>	NOH -C. NH2	1	С	Single bond
988	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> -CHCH <sub></sub>	Ţ	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	C	Single bond
989	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond

Table 1 (continued)

Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH)m-E-R4)	-R2		n	A	Broken line
990	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> ————————————————————————————————————	+	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	Single bond
991	-CHCH2COOC(CH3)3 I NHCOOCH2	-H	NOH NH2	1	С	Single bond
992	-CHCH2OH I NHCOOC(CH3)3	-н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<del></del> -
993	-СНСН(СН <sub>3</sub> )ОС(СН <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(СН <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-н	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
994	-сн- ососн <sub>3</sub>	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1.	С	
995	CH <sub>3</sub> -CHCH <sub>2</sub> O	-H	NOH -C NH <sub>2</sub>	1	Ċ	
996	-CHCH2OC(CH3)3 I NHCOOC2H5	-H	-C NH2	1	С	
997	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> I OH	-H	NOCOOC2H5 -C NH2	1	С	
998	-CHCH2OC(CH3)3 I NHCOOC2H5	<b>-</b> H	NOCOCH <sub>3</sub>	1	С	
999	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> OC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	-H	NOCOOCH3	1	c	

Table 1 (continued)

Compound No.	-R1 (-D-(CH)m-E-R4)	-F(2	-R3	n	A	Broken line
1000	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-H	NGOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	1	С	Single bond
1001	-CH- I NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	-C NH2	1	С	Single bond
1002	-CHCH2-COCH3 I NHSO2CH3	Ţ	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	<del></del>
1003	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> OC(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	H	-NH <sub>2</sub>	1	С	
1004	-CH-COC <sub>2</sub> H <sub>5</sub>	-H	-NHCH₂ CH₃	1	С	
1005	-CHCH <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub> I NHCOOCH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	•н	-NHCH3 2000	1	С	
1006	-CH-CH NHSO <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>3</sub>	-н	-NHCH2 CH30	1	С	

Hereinafter, the production process for the compounds of the present invention will be explained.

The compounds of the present invention can be produced through any combination of reactions suitable for the objective compounds. Typical reaction schemes will be shown below, but they should not be construed to be limiting the scope of the present invention.

# (Reaction scheme I)

$$(CH_2)_n$$

$$COOH + N$$

$$R^2$$

$$(III)$$

$$(III)$$

$$(CH_2)_n$$

$$R^2$$

$$(IV)$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & CH_2)_{\Pi} & O \\ & N \\ & N \\ & & R^2 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & R^1COOH \\ & & & \\$$

$$(VI) \qquad \begin{array}{c} (CH_2)_{\Pi} & 0 \\ N & R^2 \\ C=0 \\ R^1 & (IX) \end{array} \qquad NOH$$

# (Reaction scheme II)

$$(XV) \xrightarrow{R^{29}-Z} (CH_2)_n \xrightarrow{O} O \\ \downarrow \\ C=O \\ \downarrow \\ R^1$$
 (XVII)  $R^{29}$ 

# (Reaction scheme III)

wherein R¹. R². R²5. n and broken line are as defined above; Q is an amino-protecting group, such as benzyloxycarbonyl group, tertiary butyloxycarbonyl group, etc.; Z is a leaving group such as halogen atom, methanesulfonyloxy group, toluenesulfonyloxy group, trifluoromethylsulfonyloxy group, acetoxy (acetyloxy) group, etc.;  $R^{27}$ ,  $R^{28}$  and  $R^{29}$  indicate a specific substituent contained in  $R^{25}$  and  $R^{25}$ ;  $R^{27}$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  acyl group or a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkoxycarbonyl group;  $R^{28}$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkoxycarbonyl group or a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkoxycarbonyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkoxycarbonyl group or 5- $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl-1,3-dioxol-2-on-4-ylmethyl group.

In the above reaction schemes, a known method for synthesizing amide can be used for synthesizing the compounds (IV), (VI), (XII), (XIV), (XIX) and (XXI). There are vrious conventional methods, for example, a method using dehydrating agents such as dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. 1-ethyl-3-(dimethylaminopropyl)-carbodiimide, carbonyldiimidazole, etc., azido method, acid halide method, acid anhydride method, active ester method and the like.(e.q., see, "JIKKEN KAGAKU KOZA, 22, YUKI-GOSEI IV", pp. 259 - (1992), ed. "JAPAN Chemical Society", 4th. edition, published by Maruzen). The reaction is conducted under cooling or heating (or at room temperature) using an inert solvent such as tetrahydrofuran, diethyl ether, dichloromethane, etc. in a conventional manner. In the above schemes, the compounds (V), (XIII), (XV) and (XX) can be synthesized by deprotection according to a method known in the peptide chemistry (e.g. see "The Principle and Experimental Procedures of Peptide Synthesis" written by Nobuo IZUMIYA et al., published by Maruzen).

Further, the compound (VII) is synthesized by reacting imidate, which is obtained by reacting the compound (VI) with alcohol and an inorganic acid such as hydrochloric acid, with ammonia or an ammonium salt; or by reacting a thioamide compound, which is obtained by reacting the compound (VI) with hydrogen sulfide in the presence of an organic base such as triethylamine, pyridine, etc., with a lower alkylhalogen compound such as methyl iodide, etc., followed by reacting the resulting thioimidate compound with ammonia or an ammonium salt. Further, the compound (IX) is synthesized by reacting the compound (VI) with hydroxylamine or acid adduct thereof in a suitable solvent such as water, alcohol, tetrahydrofuran, etc. at room temperature or under heating.

Further, the compounds (VIII), (X) and (XVI) are synthesized by reacting the compounds (VII), (IX) and (XV) with R<sup>27</sup>-Z, R<sup>28</sup>-Z or R<sup>29</sup>-Z in an inert solvent such as tetrahydrofuran, ether, dichloromethane, etc. in the presence of an organic or inorganic base under cooling or heating (or at room temperature), respectively.

Further, the compound (XVI) is synthesized by reacting the compound (XV) with a guanidizing reagent such as 2-alkylisothiourea derivative or acid adduct thereof in a suitable solvent such as water, alcohol, tetrahydrofuran, etc. at room temperature or under heating.

The respective compounds thus obtained can be isolated and purified by conventional chemical procedures such as extraction, crystallization, recrystallization, various chromatography and the like.

When the compounds of the present invention are used for clinical application, a proportion of a therapeutically active ingredient to a carrier component varies within a range of 1 to 90% by weight. For example, the compounds of the present invention may be orally administered in the dosage form such as granules, fine granules, powders, tablets, hard capsules, soft capsules, syrups, emulsions, suspensions, solutions and the like, or intravenously, intramuscularly or subcutaneously administered in the form of injections. Further, they may also be used in the form of suppositories. They may also be formed into powders which can be converted into solutions or the like for injection before use. There can be used pharmaceutical organic or inorganic solid or liquid carriers or diluents which are suitable for oral, intestinal or parenteral administration for preparing the drugs of the present invention. As the excipient used for preparing solid preparations, for example, there can be used lactose, sucrose, starch, talc, cellulose, dextrin, kaoline, calcium carbonate and the like. Liquid preparations for oral administration, i.e. emulsions, syrups, suspensions, solutions, etc. contain inert diluents which are normally used, e.g. water, vegetable oil, etc. This preparation can contain adjuvants such as humectants, suspension auxiliary agents, sweeteners, aromatics, colorants, preservatives, etc., in addition to inert diluents. The resulting liquid preparations may be contained in a capsule of an absorbable substance such as gelatin. As the solvent or suspending agent used for preparing preparations for parenteral administration, i.e. injections, suppositories, etc., for example, there can be used water, propylene glycol, polyethylene glycol, benzyl alcohol, ethyl oleate, lecithin and the like. As the base used for preparing suppositories, for example, there can be used cacao butter, emulsified cacao butter, laurin tallow, witepsol and the like. Preparations may be prepared by a conventional method.

The clinical dose varies depending upon age, pathology, condition of diseases and the like. For example, in the case of administering orally to an adult patient, the compounds of the present invention are normally administered with a dairy dose of about 0.01 to 1000 mg, preferably 10 to 1000 mg. The pharmaceutical composition of the present invention may be administered 1 to 3 times per day or

administered intermittently with the abov dairy dose.

When using as injections, it is advantageous that the compounds of the present invention are administered continuously or intermittently to an adult patient with a single dose of 0.001 to 100 mg.

The prolineamide derivatives of the present invention or the salts thereof have a strong inhibition activity to proteas a such as thrombin, trypsin and the like. The compounds of the present invention are also superior in oral absorptive action so that they are useful as oral antithrombin agents, i.e. oral anticoagulants, or oral antitrypsin agents, i.e. remedy for pancreas diseases such as pancreatitis.

The following Examples and Experimental Examples further illustrate the present invention in detail but are not to be construed to limit the scope thereof.

The conventional abbreviations used in Examples are as follows: THF:tetrahydrofuran, DMF: N,N-dimethylformamide, DMSO: dimethyl sulfoxide, CDI: carbonyldiimidazole, DPPA: diphenylphosphorylazide, Z: benzyloxycarbonyl, Boc: tertiary butyloxycarbonyl.

Further, NMR in physical properties stands for a nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum and the numeral is  $\delta$  value in ppm, which is conventionally used for indicating the chemical shift. TMS (tetramethylsilane) was used as the internal standard. Further, the numeral shown in parenthesis following  $\delta$  value is the number of hydrogen atoms, and the indications following the number of hydrogen atoms mean that s is singlet, d is doublet, t is triplet, q is quartet, m is multiplet, br is broad absorption peak, respectively.

IR stands for an infrared spectrum and measured as potassium bromide tablets unless otherwise stated. The numerical means the wave number in cm<sup>-1</sup>. Only main absorption peak was shown. Further, mp means the non-corrected melting point in \*C.

# Example 1

10

20

35

Synthesis of 4-amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-methylsulfonylaminocyclohexylacetyl) prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 105 of Table 1) hydrochloride

# (a) N-4-cyanobenzylphthalimide

To a solution of potassium phthalimide (76 g, 410 mmol) in DMF (250 ml), a solution of 4-cyanobenzyl bromide (73 g, 373 mmol) in THF (250 ml) is added and stirred at 50 °C for 3 hours.

Water (500 ml) is added to the mixture and a precipitated crystal was collected. Then, the crystal is washed with water and dried to give 96 g of the titled compound (99%), mp: 189-191 °C.

# (b) 4-Cyano-[(S)-prolyl]aminomethylbenzene hydrochloride

To a solution of the compound (39 g, 150 mmol) obtained in the item (a) in methanol (250 ml), hydrazine hydrate (9 ml) is added and refluxed for 6 hours. After the solvent is evaporated, an aqueous 40% sodium hydroxide solution (300 ml) is added to the residue and stirred.

The reaction mixture is extracted with toluene and the organic layer is washed once with water and saturated brine, successively, and then dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent is evaporated and the resulting crude product (15 g, 73%) is used for the next step.

To a solution of (S)-N-Boc-proline (23.7 g. 110 mmol) in THF (250 ml), CDI (17.8 g, 110 mmol) is added at 0 °C.

After the reaction solution is stirred for 2 hours, a solution of the crude product obtained in the above reaction in THF (150 ml) is added. After stirring for 6 hours, the solvent is evaporated and water (300 ml) is added to the residue. The mixture is extracted with chloroform and the organic layer is washed three times with water and once with saturated brine, successively. After drying over sodium sulfate, the solvent is evaporated and the residue is purified with silica gel chromatography (hexane-ethyl acetate).

The resulting oily product is dissolved in ethyl acetate (100 ml) and a 4N-hydrochloride in ethyl acetate (69 ml) is added and the mixture is stirred at 0 °C for 3 hours. The precipitated white solid is collected, washed with ethyl acetate and dried under reduced pressure to give 25.9 g of the titled compound (89%). NMR (DMSO-d<sup>6</sup>)

1.80-1.96 (m, 3H), 2.30-2.40 (m, 1H), 3.21 (br. 2H), 4.26 (br, 1H), 4.44 (d, 2H), 7.49 (d, 2H), 7.82 (d. 2H), 8.59 (br, 1H), 9.39 (t, 1H), 10.07 (br, 1H)

# (c) 4-Cyano-[(S)-N-((R)-2-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-cyclohexylacetyl) prolyi]aminomethylbenzene

To a solution of the product (21 g, 79 mmol) obtained in the item (b) and (R)-N-t-butyloxycarbonyl-cyclohexylglycine (20.4 g, 79 mmol) in DMF (200 ml), a solution of triethylamine (22 ml, 159 mmol) and DPPA (22 g, 79 mmol) in DMF (50 ml) is added at 0 °C. The mixture is allowed to stand at room temperature and then stirred for 12 hours. Water (400 ml) is added to the reaction mixture which is extracted with toluene-ethyl acetate (1:2). The organic layer is washed three times with water and once with saturated brine, successively, and then dried over sodium sulfate. After the solvent is evaporated, the residue is purified with silica gel chromatography (chloroform-methanol) to give 26.7 g of the titled compound (72%).

### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

1.01-1.43 (m, 15H), 1.65-2.38 (m, 9H), 3.57 (q, 1H), 3.96-4.06 (m, 2H), 4.47 (dq, 2H), 4.69 (d, 1H), 5.12 (d, 1H), 7.35 (d, 2H), 7.59 (d, 2H), 7.73 (t, 1H)

# (d) 4-Cyano-[(S)-N-((R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-cyclohexylacetyl)prolyl] aminomethylbenzene

To a solution of the compound (26.7 g, 57 mmol) obtained in the item (c) in chloroform (50 ml), a 4-N hydrochloride in ethyl acetate (30 ml) is added at 0 °C. The mixture is stirred for 3 hours and then the solvent is evaporated. The resulting residue was dissolved in dichloromethane (250 ml) and triethylamine (19 ml) is added. Then, a solution of methanesulfonyl chloride (7.9 g, 68 mmol) in dichloromethane (50 ml) is added at 0 °C and the mixture is arred for 3 hours. The organic layer is washed once with a saturated sodium bicarbonate solution, water and saturated brine, successively, and then dried over sodium sulfate. The resulting residue is purified with silica gel chromatography (hexane-ethyl acetate) to give 18.6 g of the titled compound (73%).

### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

0.9-1.29 (m, 5H), 1.60-1.85 (m, 5H), 2.0-2.4 (m, 5H), 2.89 (s, 3H), 3.55 (q, 1H), 3.80-3.88 (m, 2H), 4.43 (d, 2H), 4.61 (d, 2H), 5.60 (d, 2H), 7.31 (t, 1H), 7.37 (d, 2H), 7.60 (d, 2H)

# (e) 4-Amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-cyclohexylacetyl) prolyl]aminomethylbenzene chloride

To a solution of the compound (18.6 g. 42 mmol) obtained in the item (d) in chloroform (100 ml), a 37% hydrochloride in ethanol (100 ml) is added at 0 °C. The mixture is allowed to stand at 0 °C for 48 hours and then the solvent is evaporated. The resulting residue is dissolved in methanol (100 ml) and ammonium carbonate (16 g. 166 mmol) is added at 0 °C. After stirring for 6 hours, the solvent is evaporated and the resulting residue is purified with silica gel chromatography (chloroform-methanol) to give 5.2 g of the titled compound (73%).

# NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.39 (br, 4H), 8.66 (t, 1H), 7.81 (d, 2H), 7.48 (d, 2H), 7.40 (m, 1H), 4.47-4.14 (m, 3H), 3.90 (m, 1H), 3.71 (m, 1H), 3.59 (m, 1H), 2.79 (s, 3H), 2.13 (m, 1H), 1.88 (m, 3H), 1.69-1.53 (m, 5H), 1.14 (m, 6H) IR: 3366, 2930, 2855, 1636, 1541, 1489, 1451, 1152

According to the same procedures described above, the compounds shown in the following Examples were synthesized.

### Example 2

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 104 of Table 1) methanesulfonate

### NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.31 (br, 2H), 9.11 (br, 2H), 8.60 (t, 1H), 7.76 (d, 2H), 7.47 (d, 2H), 7.42 (d, 2H), 4.50-4.06 (m, 4H), 3.49 (m, 1H), 3.71 (m, 1H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.13 (m, 1H), 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.48 (d, 2H), 0.98 (s, 9H)

IR: 3274, 2957, 1640, 1208, 1150, 1049

# Example 3

4-Amidino-[(S)-N [(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-3-cyclohexylpropionyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 106 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.41 (br. 2H), 9.20 (br. 2H), 8.68 (t, 1H), 7.78 (d, 2H), 7.47 (d, 2H), 7.41 (d, 2H), 4.49-4.23 (m, 3H), 4.13 (m, 1H), 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.48 (m, 1H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 2.12 (m, 1H), 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.83 (m, 2H), 1.64 (m, 5H), 1.40 (m, 2H), 1.19 (m, 4H), 0.94 (m, 2H)

10 IR: 3366, 2924, 1640, 1543, 1489, 1449, 1422

### Example 4

4-Amidino-[(S)-N ((R)-N'-methylsulfonylphenylalanyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 108 of Table 1) methanesulfonate

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.31 (br, 2H), 9.08 (br, 2H), 8.57 (t. 1H), 7.75 (d. 2H), 7.71 (d. 1H), 7.47 (d. 2H), 7.29 (m, 5H), 4.52-4.21 (m, 3H), 3.54 (m, 2H), 3.28 (m, 2H), 3.04 (m, 1H), 2.90 (m, 2H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 1.88 (m, 2H)

20 IR: 3375, 1663, 1630, 1454, 1327, 1225, 1154, 1046

### Example 5

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methylsulfonylmethionyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 110 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.45 (br. 2H), 9.26 (br. 2H), 8.68 (t. 1H), 7.80 (d. 2H), 7.55 (d. 2H), 7.48 (d. 2H), 4.44-4.17 (m. 4H), 3.70 (m. 1H), 3.59 (m. 1H), 2.87 (s. 3H), 2.56 (m. 3H), 2.13 (m. 1H), 2.08 (s. 3H), 1.97 - 1.63 (m. 4H) IR: 3368, 1638, 1543, 1489, 1426, 1314, 1150

### Example 6

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-N'-formylphenylalany. prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 94 of Table 1) by hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.56 (br. 2H), 9.36 (br, 2H), 8.97 (t. 1H), 8.70 - 8.60 (m. 1H), 7.86 (d. 1H), 7.83 (d. 2H), 7.46 (d. 2H), 7.37-7.17 (m. 5H), 4.36-4.16 (m. 4H), 3.60 - 2.70 (m. 4H), 2.40-1.20 (m. 4H)
IR: 3370, 1647, 1541, 1489, 1454, 1404, 704

Example 7

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-hexanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 109 of Table 1) methanesulfonate

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.32 (br. 2H), 9.11 (br. 2H), 8.58 (t. 1H), 7.76 (d. 2H), 7.48 (d. 2H), 7.42 (d. 1H), 4.47-4.23 (m. 2H), 4.20-3.90 (m. 3H), 3.54-3.45 (m. 1H), 3.80-3.66 (m. 1H), 2.74 (s. 3H), 2.43 (s. 3H), 2.20-0.79 (m. 13H) IR: 3272, 1638, 1543, 1424, 1316, 1206, 1155, 1047

Example 8

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-4-(4'-methoxy-carbonylphenyl) butanoyl) prolyl]-aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 127 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.35-9.23 (m. 4H), 8.59 (t. 1H), 7.90 (d. 2H), 7.77 (d. 2H), 7.61 (d. 1H), 7.47 (d. 2H), 7.40 (d. 2H), 4.44-

4.21 (m, 3H), 4.07 (m, 1H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 3.48 (m, 2H), 2.92-2.63 (m, 3H), 2.77 (s, 3H), 2.12 (m, 1H), 1.84 (m, 4H) IR: 3370, 1638, 1541, 1489, 1437, 1287, 1150

### 5 Example 9

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-3-(3'-carboxyphenoxy) propancyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 130 of Table 1) hydrochloride

### 10 NMR (DMSO-d<sup>6</sup>)

9.35 (br. 4H), 8.64 (t, 1H), 7.78 (d, 2H), 7.71 (d, 1H), 7.58-7.40 (m, 5H), 7.20 (m, 1H), 4.62 (m, 1H), 4.36 (m, 3H), 4.22 (m, 2H), 3.72 (m, 2H), 2.89 (s, 3H), 2.12 (m, 1H), 1.94 (m, 3H) IR: 3856, 1644, 1543, 1489, 1449, 1316, 1256, 1154

### 15 Example 10

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethylsulfonylamino-3-(2'-benzyloxycarbonylphenoxy) propanoyl] prolylj-aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 123 of Table 1) hydrochloride

# O NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.24 (br. 4H), 8.60 (t, 1H), 7.77 (d, 2H), 7.71 (m, 1H), 7.57 (m, 1H), 7.49-7.35 (m, 8H), 7.16 (d, 1H), 7.07 (t, 1H), 5.29 (s, 2H), 4.62 (t, 1H), 4.37 (m, 3H), 4.28 (m, 1H), 4.17 (t, 1H), 3.67 (m, 2H), 2.91 (s, 3H), 2.15 (m, 1H), 1.88 (m, 3H)
IR: 3366, 1642, 1491, 1451, 1314, 1248, 1082

#### Example 11

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-3-methyl-3-methylthiobutanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 98 of Table 1) hydrochloride

### NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.89 (br. 2H), 3.66 (br, 2H), 7.77 (d, 2H), 7.33 (d, 2H), 6.27 (d, 1H), 4.65 (m, 1H), 4.46 (d, 1H), 4.37 (m, 2H), 3.97-3.72 (m, 4H), 2.62 (m, 1H), 2.15 (br. 3H), 2.04 (s, 3H), 1.40 (s, 3H), 1.36 (s, 3H), 1.05 (t, 3H) IR: 3323, 2926, 1635, 1535, 1439, 1242, 1055

# Example 12

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-carboxymethylsulfonylaminoheptanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 152 of Table 1) hydrochloride

### NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.80 (br. 2H), 9.23 (br. 2H), 8.80 (t. 1H), 7.69 (d. 2H), 7.42 (d. 2H), 7.23 (d. 1H), 4.51-4.17 (m, 5H), 3.70 (m. H), 2.11 (m, 1H), 1.92 (m, 3H), 1.57-1.28 (m, 8H), 0.87 (m, 3H) IR: 3366, 2957, 1636, 1543, 1489, 1416, 1318, 1136

# Example 13

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-(4-phenylbutanoyl)prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 3 of Table 1) hydrochloride

### 60 NMR (DMSO-d<sup>6</sup>)

9.39 (br, 2H), 9.22 (br, 2H), 8.55 (t, 1H), 7.80 (d, 2H), 7.48 (d, 2H), 7.31-7.13 (m, 5H), 4.37-4.30 (m, 3H), 3.60-3.30 (m, 2H), 2.60 (t, 2H), 2.34-1.75 (m, 8H) IR: 3264, 1618, 1541, 1491, 1451, 702

Example 14

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-(2-benzyloxyacetyl)prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 55 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.41 (br. 2H), 9.23 (br. 2H), 8.66 (t. 1H), 7.80 (d. 2H), 7.49 (d. 2H), 7.42-7.27 (m. 5H), 4.61-4.08 (m. 7H), 3.56-3.40 (m. 2H), 2.20-1.78 (m. 4H) IR: 3262, 1645, 1539, 1489, 1454, 740

Example 15

10

35

55

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl]prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 263 of Table 1) hydrochloride

(a) Trans-4-N-benzyloxycarbonylaminomethyl-cyclohexylnitrile

To a solution of trans-4-aminomethylcyclonexanecarboxylic acid (25 g, 159 mmol) and sodium carbonate (20 g, 191 mmol) in water (300 ml), benzyloxycarbonyl chloride (27 ml, 190 mmol) is added at 0 °C. After stirring for 6 hours, 1N-hydrochloric acid is added until the pH of the reaction mixture indicates 2, and the precipitated white solid is collected, washed with water and dried. The resulting white solid is dissolved in THF (300 ml) and CDI (21 g, 130 mmol) is added at 0 °C. After stirring for 3 hours, the reaction mixture is added dropwise to a mixed solution of 33% ammonia in water (50 ml) and THF (150 ml) at 0 °C. After stirring for 5 hours, the solvent is evaporated and water (500 ml) is added, and the precipitated white solid is collected, washed with water and dried.

To a solution of the resulting compound in 1,2-dichloroethane (500 ml), thionyl chloride (19 ml, 260 mmol) is added and heated to an inner temperature of 70 °C. After stirring for 5 hours, the reaction mixture is poured into ice water and neutralized with an aqueous 1N-sodium hydroxide solution. After extracting with chloroform, the organic layer is washed twice with water and once with saturated brine, successively, and then dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent is evaporated and the resulting crude product is recrystallized (hexane-ethyl acetate) to give 22.8 g of the titled compound (53%), mp: 90-92 °C

(b) Trans-4-(S)-prolylaminomethyl-cyclohexylnitrile

The compound obtained in the item (a) is dissolved in ethanol (250 ml) and the catalytic hydrogenation is conducted at room temperature and atomospheric pressure in the presence of palladium black (1 g). After the completion of the reaction, the catalyst is filtered off and the solvent is evaporated.

To a solution of (S)-N-benzyloxycarbonylproline (20.7 g, 83 mmol) in THF (150 ml), CDI (13.5 g, 83 mmol) is added at 0 °C. After stirring for 3 hours, a solution of the compound obtained in the above reaction in THF (200 ml) is added at 0 °C. After stirring for 12 hours, the solvent is evaporated, and chloroform (400 ml) is added to the resulting residue. The organic layer is washed three times with water and once with saturated brine, successively, and then dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent is evaporated and the resulting residue is purified with silica gel chromatography (chloroform-methanol).

The resulting compound is dissolved in ethanol (250 ml) and the catalytic hydrogenation is conducted at room temperature and atomospheric pressure in the presence of palladium black (1 g). After the completion of the reaction, the catalyst is filtered off and the solvent is evaporated to give 18.8 g of the titled compound (95%).

NMR (DMSO-d6)

0.88-1.06 (m, 2H), 1.38-1.52 (m, 3H), 1.68-2.03 (m, 7H), 2.20-2.40 (m, 1H), 2.52-2.67 (m, 1H), 2.80-3.20 (m, 4H), 4.03-4.10 (m, 1H), 7.53 (br, 1H), 8.65-3.70 (m, 1H)

(c) Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl]-aminomethylcyclohexane hydrochloride

According to the same manner as that described in the items (c) to (e) of Example 1, the titled compound can be synthesized from the compound obtained in the item (b) and (R)-2-t-butyloxycar-bonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoic acid.

NMR (DMSO-d<sup>6</sup>)

8.95 (br. 2H), 8.69 (br. 2H), 7.60 (br. 1H), 6.32 (br. 1H), 4.56 (m, 1H), 4.39 (m. 1H), 4.18 (q, 2H), 4.10 (m, 1H), 3.52 (m, 1H), 3.19 (m, 1H), 2.89 (m, 1H), 2.69 (m, 1H), 2.14-1.59 (m, 12H), 1.26 (t, 3H), 0.98 (s, 9H), 0.98-0.89 (m, 2H)

IR: 3314, 2954, 1686, 1639, 1543, 1449, 1250, 1059

According to the same procedures, the compounds shown in the following Examples were synthesized.

### Example 16

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-3-cyclohexylpropangyl] prolyl]aminoethylcyclohexane (compound No. 227 of Table 1) hydrochloride

### NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.93 (br. 2H), 8.81 (br. 2H), 7.53 (br. 1H), 7.38 (t. 1H), 4.50-4.15 (m. 1H), 4.10-3.90 (m. 2H), 3.73-3.17 (m. 2H), 3.05-2.80 (m. 3H), 2.39 (br. 1H), 2.00-0.68 (m. 29H) IR: 3297, 2926, 2853, 1684, 1543, 1449, 1262, 1053

# Example 17

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-isopropoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 265 of Table 1) hydrochloride

prolyl]-

### NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.91 (br, 2H), 8.78 (br, 2H), 7.55 (br, 1H), 7.28 (t, 1H), 4.78-4.70 (m, 1H), 4.30-3.92 (m, 1H), 3.80-3.20 (m, 3H), 3.0-2.75 (m, 2H), 2.50-1.37 (m, 14H), 1.18-1.00 (m, 6H), 1.0-0.81 (m, 1H) IR: 3285, 2953, 2870, 1684, 1541, 1449, 1250, 1111

### Example 18

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-N'-methylsulfonylphenylalanyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 250 of Table 1) hydrochloride

#### NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.88 (br. 2H), 8.75 (br. 2H), 7.85 (t, 1H), 7.65 (d, 1H), 4.27 (m, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.51-3.41 (m, 4H), 2.99-2.70 (m, 4H), 2.78 (s, 3H), 2.38 (t, 1H), 1.90-1.40 (m, 9H), 1.08-0.87 (m, 2H) (R: 3375, 2930, 1637, 1452, 1309, 1149, 1097, 983

# Example 19

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-N'-methylsulfonylleucyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 269 of Table 1) hydrochloride

### NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.89 (br. 2H), 8.85 (br, 2H), 6.56 (d, 1H), 4.53 (m, 1H), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.86 (m, 1H), 3.47 (m, 1H), 3.07 (m, 2H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.13-1.80 (m, 10H), 1.63-1.54 (m, 4H), 1.33 (m, 1H), 0.98-0.87 (m, 2H), 0.97 (d, 6H) IR: 3261, 2932, 1639, 1450, 1313, 1143, 1087, 985

### Example 20

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-3-cyclohexyl-propanoyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 230 of Table 1) hydrochloride

# NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.95 (br. 2H), 8.53 (br, 2H), 7.27 (m, 1H), 6.51 (d, 1H), 4.51 (m, 1H), 4.19 (m, 1H), 3.83 (m, 1H), 3.66 (m, 1H), 3.41 (m, 2H), 3.04 (m, 2H), 3.04 (m, 2H), 2.95 (s, 3H), 2.46 (t, 1H), 2.12-0.92 (m, 24H) IR: 3265, 2926, 1639, 1545, 1448, 1315, 1143, 985

Example 21

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-isopropoxycarbonylamino-2-cyclohexylacetyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexan (compound No. 228 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.91 (br. 2H), 8.69 (br. 2H), 7.36 (br. 1H), 5.99 (d, 1H), 4.84-4.79 (m, 1H), 4.58 (br. 2H), 4.53-4.50 (m, 2H), 4.10-3.90 (m, 2H), 3.60-3.40 (m, 1H), 2.50-0.97 (m, 30H)

IR: 3297, 2980, 2930, 2855, 1684, 1539, 1451, 1258

Example 22

10

15

20

25

35

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4-ethyl-hexanoyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 264 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.91 (br. 2H), 8.70 (br, 2H), 7.54 (m, 1H), 6.34 (m, 1H), 4.56 (m, 1H), 4.38 (m, 1H), 4.11 (m, 3H), 3.48 (m, 1H), 3.21 (m, 1H), 2.88 (m, 1H), 2.68 (m, 1H), 2.30-1.19 (m, 18H), 1.26 (t, 3H), 0.96 (m, 2H), 0.86 (t, 6H) IR: 3279, 2962, 1685, 1639, 1541, 1448, 1257, 1059, 752

Example 23

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-t-butoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 266 of Table 1) glycolate

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.54 (br, 2H), 8.72 (br, 2H), 7.54 (br, 1H), 7.01 (t, 1H), 4.60-4.00 (m, 4H), 3.40 (m, 2H), 3.10-2.75 (m, 3H), 2.35 (br, 1H), 2.00-1.20 (m, 24H), 0.91 (s, 9H) IR: 3316, 2953, 1686, 1543, 1449, 1368, 1167

Example 24

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-cyclohexylacetyl] prolyl] aminomethyl-benzamidoxime (compound No. 396 of Table 1)

To a solution of the compound (0.94 g, 2 mmol) obtained in the item (c) of Example 1 in ethanol (15 ml), a solution of sodium carbonate (0.17 g, 1.6 mmol) in water (3 ml) and hydroxyamine hydrochloride (0.22 g, 3.2 mmol) are added. After the reaction mixture is heated at reflux for 8 hours, the solvent is evaporated and the resulting residue is purified with silica gel column chromatography (chloroform-methanol) to give 0.84 g of the titled compound (84%).

1.0-1.49 (m, 14H), 1.5-2.4 (m, 10H), 3.56 (br, 1H), 3.97 (br, 1H), 4.09 (t, 1H), 4.41 (dq, 2H), 4.67 (d, 1H), 4.94 (br, 2H), 5.41 (d, 1H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 7.23-7.27 (m, 1H), 7.50 (d, 2H), 7.75 (br, 1H) IR: 3345, 2978, 2930, 2855, 1640, 1528, 1449, 1167

According to the same procedures, the compounds shown in the following Examples were synthesized.

Example 25

4-[(S)-N-phenylacetylprolyl] aminomethyl-benzamidoxime (compound No. 374 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

8.11 (t, 1H), 7.37 (d, 2H), 7.28-7.23 (m, 5H), 7.08 (d, 2H), 4.88 (s, 2H), 4.68 (d, 1H), 4.51 (m, 1H), 4.21 (m, 1H), 3.71 (s, 2H), 3.63-3.51 (m, 2H), 2.40-2.01 (m, 4H) IR: 3315, 2968, 1637, 1543, 1244, 1155, 927, 709

### Example 26

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonylphenylalanyl] prolyl]aminomethylb nzamidoxim (compound No. 387 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

7.54 (d, 2H), 7.27-7.19 (m, 7H), 6.31 (d, 1H), 5.05 (br, 2H), 4.65-4.42 (m, 3H), 4.24-4.10 (m, 1H), 3.80-3.40 (m, 3H), 3.10-2.95 (m, 2H), 2.60-2.50 (m, 1H), 2.14 (br, 1H), 1.95-1.50 (m, 3H), 0.99 (t, 3H) IR: 3339, 1641, 1539, 1451, 1260, 752, 702

Example 27

10

15

20

25

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-3-cyclohexylpropanoyl] prolyl]aminomethyl-benzamidoxime (compound No. 397 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.75 (br, 1H), 7.50 (d. 2H), 7.21 (d. 2H), 5.40 (d. 1H), 4.94 (br, 2H), 4.64 (br, 1H), 4.40-4.25 (m, 3H), 3.95 (br, 1H), 3.50-3.40 (m, 1H), 2.0-0.80 (m, 26H) IR: 3337, 2978, 2924, 2851, 1642, 1536, 1449, 1167

Example 28

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-3-methyl-3-methylthiobutanoyl] prolyl]aminomethyl-benzamidoxime

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.66 (t. 1H), 7.53 (d. 2H), 7.23 (d. 2H), 5.64 (d. 1H), 4.91 (s. 2H), 4.68 (d. 1H), 4.58-4.30 (m. 3H), 3.90 (m. 1H), 3.87-3.76 (m. 2H), 3.62 (m. 1H), 2.37 (m. 1H), 2.09-2.00 (m. 3H), 2.06 (s. 3H), 1.41 (s. 3H), 1.39 (s. 1H), 3.330, 3070, 1544 (1555 1555)

o IR: 3339, 2978, 1641, 1535, 1439, 1249, 1057, 929, 754

Example 29

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-phenylalanyl] prolyl]aminomethyl-benzamidoxime (compound No. 390 of Table 1) dihydroch-

NMR (DMSO-d6)

11.24 (br, 1H), 9.02 (br, 2H), 8.91 (t, 1H), 8.80 (br, 3H), 7.66 (d, 2H), 7.44 (d, 2H), 7.35-7.22 (m, 5H), 4.30-4.16 (m, 4H), 3.57-2.95 (m, 3H), 2.45-2.30 (m, 1H), 1.90-1.20 (m, 4H) IR: 3059, 1649, 1539, 1491, 1454

Example 30

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-isopropoxycarbonylamino-2-cyclohexylacetyl) aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 430 of Table 1)

prolyi]-

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.14 (br, 1H), 5.70 (d. 1H), 4.85-4.80 (m, 1H), 4.70-4.50 (m, 3H), 4.17-4.08 (m, 2H), 3.96 (br, 1H), 3.54 (q. 1H), 3.05 (t. 2H), 2.40-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.09-0.88 (m, 30H) IR: 3342, 2978, 2928, 2855, 1653, 1449, 1256, 1111

Example 31

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-t-butoxycarbonylamino-3-cyclohexylpropanoyl) aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 435 of Table 1)

prolyl]-

NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

7.14 (br. 1H), 5.40 (d. 1H), 4.60-4.33 (m. 5H), 3.88 (br. 1H), 3.43 (q. 1H), 3.20-3.11 (m. 1H), 3.0-2.96 (m.

1H), 2.40-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.0-0.84 (m, 35H) IR: 3356, 2926, 2853, 1649, 1537, 1448, 1167

### Example 32

5

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-t-butoxycarbonylamino-2-cyclohexylacetyl) aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 433 of Table 1)

proly!]-

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.15 (br. 1H), 5.28 (d. 1H), 4.58 (br. 4H), 4.09 (t. 1H), 3.92 (br. 1H), 3.53 (q. 1H), 3.20-2.90 (m. 2H), 2.40 (br. 1H), 2.10-0.91 (m. 33H) IR: 3347, 2930, 2855, 1649, 1541, 1451, 1169

# Example 33

15

10

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-t-ethoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 461 of Table 1)

prolyi]-

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.06 (t, 1H), 5.56 (d, 1H), 4.57-4.39 (m, 4H), 4.11 (q, 2H), 3.98 (m, 1H), 3.47 (m, 1H), 3.05 (m, 2H), 2.39 (m, 1H), 2.04-1.78 (m, 10H), 1.57 (d, 2H), 1.56-1.12 (m, 2H), 1.24 (t, 3H), 0.99 (s, 9H), 0.99-0.89 (m, 2H) IR: 3356, 2934, 1649, 1541, 1446, 1249, 1059, 927

### Example 34

25

30

50

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 458 of Table 1)

prolyl]-

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.04 (t, 1H), 5.53 (d, 1H), 4.68 (s, 2H), 4.56 (d, 1H), 4.43 (m, 1H), 3.98 (m, 1H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.47 (m, 1H), 3.07 (m, 2H), 2.39 (m, 1H), 2.19-1.77 (m, 8H), 1.57 (d, 2H), 1.55-1.25 (m, 4H), 0.99 (s, 9H), 0.93 (m, 2H)
IR: 3344, 2949, 1712, 1649, 1548, 1448, 1249, 1059

Example 35

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-t-butoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 467 of Table 1)

prolyl]-

40 NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.12 (t, 1H), 5.14 (d, 1H), 4.58 (d, 1H), 4.53 (s, 2H), 4.37 (m, 1H), 3.92 (m, 1H), 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.19 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.42 (m, 1H), 2.06-1.79 (m, 8H), 1.53 (d, 2H), 1.52-1.34 (m, 4H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 0.99 (s, 9H), 1.00-0.89 (m, 2H)
IR: 3358, 2930, 1649, 1535, 1448, 1367, 1249, 1168

Example 36

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-benzyloxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethypentanoyl] aminomethylicyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 469 of Table 1)

prolyl]-

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.36-7.27 (m, 5H), 7.04 (t, 1H), 5.63 (d, 1H), 5.16-5.00 (m, 2H), 4.58-4.46 (m, 4H), 3.97 (m, 1H), 3.47 (m, 1H), 3.06-2.92 (m, 2H), 2.43-2.38 (m, 1H), 2.01-1.72 (m, 8H), 1.58 (d, 2H), 1.50-1.23 (m, 4H), 0.98 (s, 9H), 0.98-0.88 (m, 2H)

is IR: 3356, 2928, 1649, 1541, 1448, 1249, 1053 929

### Example 37

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-isopropoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylcycloh xanecar-boxamidoxime (compound No. 464 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

5

7.11 (t, 1H), 5.49 (d, 1H), 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.56 (m, 3H), 4.42 (dd, 1H), 3.98 (m, 1H), 3.47 (dd, 1H), 3.04 (m, 2H), 2.40 (m, 1H), 2.01 (m, 2H), 1.92 (m, 3H), 1.80 (m, 3H), 1.57 (d, 2H), 1.39 (m, 4H), 1.21 (m, 6H), 0.99 (s, 9H), 0.94 (m, 2H)

o IR: 3343, 1649, 1541, 1449, 1275

Example 38

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-isopropoxycarbonylamino-2-cyclopentylacetyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 464 of Table 1)

prolyi]-

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.14 (t, 1H), 5.42 (d, 1H), 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.60 (d, 1H), 4.52 (s, 2H), 4.13 (m, 1H), 3.98 (m, 1H), 3.56 (m, 1H), 3.04 (m, 2H), 2.35 (m, 1H), 2.24 (m, 1H), 2.10-1.30 (m, 20H), 1.23 (dd, 6H), 1.01-0.93 (m, 2H) IR: 3344, 2934, 1649, 1541, 1448, 1275, 1111, 754

Example 39

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-t-butoxycarbonylamino-2-cyclopentylacetyl) aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 432 of Table 1)

prolyi]-

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.16 (t. 1H), 5.16 (d. 1H), 4.60 (d. 1H), 4.51 (s. 2H), 4.14 (t. 1H), 3.94 (m. 1H), 3.52 (m. 1H), 3.01 (m. 2H), 2.38 (m. 1H), 2.23-1.39 (m. 21H), 1.43 (s. 9H), 1.17-0.90 (m. 2H) IR: 3350, 2932, 1649, 1541, 1448, 1367, 1251, 1167, 929

Example 40

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-3-cyclohexylpropanoyl)
aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 428 of Table 1)

prolyl]-

NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

7.08 (br, 1H), 5.53 (d, 1H), 4.80-4.40 (m, 4H), 4.10-3.85 (m, 4H), 3.44 (q, 1H), 3.06 (t, 3H), 2.15-0.90 (m, 9H)

40 IR: 3343, 2926, 2853, 1649, 1541, 1449, 1260, 1053

Example 41

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-isopropoxycarbonylamino-3-cyclohexylpropanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecar-boxamidoxime (compound No. 431 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI3)

7.12 (br. 1H), 5.51 (d, 1H), 4.85-4.70 (m, 1H), 4.60-4.30 (m, 4H), 4.0-3.85 (m, 1H), 3.44 (q, 1H), 3.10-2.95 (m, 3H), 2.45-2.35 (m, 1H), 2.05-0.80 (m, 32H)
IR: 3347, 2978, 2926, 2853, 1649, 1539, 1449, 1261, 1111

Example 42

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-isopropoxycarbonylamino-4-ethyl-hexanoyl) aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 463 of Table 1)

prolyi]-

NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

55

7.11 (t. 1H), 5.41 (d. 1H), 4.83 (m. 1H), 4.56 (m. 3H), 4.39 (m. 1H), 3.94 (m. 1H), 3.46 (m. 1H), 3.02 (m.

2H), 2.39 (m, 1H), 2.10-1.20 (m, 20H), 1.22 (dd, 6H), 1.02-0.84 (m, 2H), 0.86 (t, 6H) IR: 33346, 2962, 2930, 1653, 1541, 1448, 1271, 1113

### Exampl 43

Trans-4-(/S)-

5

15

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-t-butoxycarbonylamino-4-ethyl-hexanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarbox-amidoxime (compound No. 466 of Table 1)

#### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.19 (t, 1H), 5.14 (d, 1H), 4.60 (d, 1H), 4.50 (s. 2H), 4.33 (m, 1H), 3.89 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 3.15 (m, 1H), 2.95 (m, 1H), 2.40 (m, 1H), 2.10-1.19 (m, 20H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.04-0.89 (m, 2H), 0.86 (t, 6H) IR: 3346, 2964, 2930, 1649, 1541, 1448, 1367, 1280, 1251, 1168, 929

# Example 44

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-heptanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 459 of Table 1)

### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.08 (t, 1H), 5.60 (d, 1H), 4.58 (m, 3H), 4.35 (m, 1H), 4.07 (m, 2H), 3.92 (m, 1H), 3.48 (m, 1H), 3.06 (m, 2H), 2.40 (m, 1H), 2.04-1.32 (m, 20H), 1.24 (t, 3H), 0.89 (t, 3H), 0.98 (m, 2H) IR: 3346, 2928, 1649, 1541, 1448, 1255, 1055, 927

### Example 45

25

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-N'-t-butoxycarbonylamino-methionyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 468 of Table 1)

### NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

7.07 (m, 1H), 5.31 (d, 1H), 4.55 (m, 4H), 3.56 (m, 1H), 3.10 (m, 2H), 2.57 (t, 2H), 2.37 (m, 1H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 2.06-1.29 (m, 14H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.00 (m, 2H)
IR: 3354, 2928, 1647, 1541, 1448, 1367, 1251, 1167

#### Example 46

35

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-hydroxy-4,4-dimethyl-pentanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 454 of Table 1)

### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.19 (t, 1H), 4.68 (s, 2H), 4.50 (d, 1H), 4.36 (t, 1H), 3.64 (t, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 3.06 (m, 2H), 2.35 (m, 2H), 2.16-1.79 (m, 9H), 1.44 (d, 2H), 1.43-1.25 (m, 3H), 1.00-0.95 (m, 2H), 1.02 (s, 9H) IR: 3337, 2944, 1653, 1620, 1566, 1448, 1386, 1248, 1087

### Example 47

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4-ethyl-hexanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 460 of Table 1)

# NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.07 (t, 1H), 5.53 (d, 1H), 4.56 (m, 3H), 4.40 (m, 1H), 4.11 (q, 2H), 3.96 (m, 1H), 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.05 (m, 2H), 2.36 (m, 1H), 2.09-1.77 (m, 10H), 1.61-1.21 (m, 8H), 1.24 (t, 3H), 1.02-0.83 (m, 2H), 0.86 (t, 6H) IR: 3342, 2962, 2930, 1649, 1541, 1448, 1379, 1269, 1059, 929

### Example 48

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylp ntanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarbox-amide O-methoxycarbonyloxime (compound No. 531 of Table 1)

To a solution of the compound (4.2 g, 8.9 mmol) obtained in Example 33 and triethylamine (1.9 ml, 13.3 mmol) in dichloromethane (100 ml), a solution of methyl chloroformate (1.0 g, 10 mmol) in dichloromethane (10 ml) is added at 0 °C. After stirring for 4 hours, the organic layer is washed once with an aqueous saturated sodium bicarbonate solution, water and saturated brine, successively. After drying over sodium sulfate, the solvent is evaporated and the residue is purified with silica gel column chromatography (ethyl acetate-methanol) to give 2.9 g of the titled compound (62%).

0.89-1.07 (m, 11H), 1.21-1.60 (m, 8H), 1.79-2.40 (m, 9H), 3.0-3.10 (m, 2H), 3.40-3.50 (m, 1H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 3.84-4.20 (m, 3H), 4.35-4.40 (m, 1H), 4.55 (d, 1H), 4.81 (br, 2H), 5.19 (d, 1H), 7.12 (t, 1H) IR: 3345, 2953, 1763, 1699, 1645, 1541, 1443, 1256

According to the same procedures, the compounds shown in the following Examples were synthesized.

### Example 49

4-{(S)-N-((R)-2-hydroxy-2-cyclohexylacetyl) prolyl]aminomethylbenzamide O-ethoxycarbonyloxime (compound No. 543 of Table 1)

# NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.56 (d, 2H), 7.47 (t, 1H), 7.22 (d, 2H), 5.35 (s, 2H), 4.53 (m, 2H), 4.37 (d, 2H), 4.30 (q, 2H), 4.07 (m, 1H), 3.64 (m, 1H), 3.47 (m, 1H), 3.39 (m, 1H), 2.35-1.17 (m, 15H), 1.35 (t, 3H) IR: 3368, 2928, 1772, 1628, 1554, 1452, 1404, 1228, 1087, 856

### Example 50

30 Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-hydroxy-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamide O-methoxycarbonyloxime (compound No. 534 of Table 1)

# NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.07 (t, 1H), 4.77 (s, 2H), 4.52 (d, 1H), 4.34 (m, 1H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.58 (t, 1H), 3.37 (m, 1H), 3.22 (d, 1H), 3.12-3.05 (m, 2H), 2.26-2.21 (m, 1H), 1.97-1.37 (m, 13H), 1.03 (s, 9H), 1.09-0.95 (m, 2H)
IR: 3346, 2953, 1763, 1643, 1442, 1257, 1089, 879

# Example 51

Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-hydroxy-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl)prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamide O-ethox-ycarbonyloxime (compound No. 556 of Table 1)

### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.05 (t, 1H), 4.73 (s, 2H), 4.52 (d, 1H), 4.34 (t, 1H), 4.27 (q, 2H), 3.58 (m, 1H), 3.45 (m, 1H), 3.08 (m, 2H), 2.44 (m, 1H), 2.30-1.30 (m, 13H), 1.32 (t, 3H), 1.03 (s, 9H), 1.07-0.92 (m, 2H) IR: 3373, 2953, 1759, 1641, 1450, 1369, 1248, 1093

### Example 52

- Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methanesulfonylphenyalanyi] prolyi] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 776 of Table 1) L-tartrate.
  - (a) Trans-4-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-benzyloxycarbonylaminomethylcyclohexane

To a solution of trans-4-aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxylic acid (15.7 g, 100 mmol) and sodium hydroxide (4.0 g, 100 mmol) in water (30 ml), benzyloxycarbonyl chloride (15.6 ml, 110 mmol) and sodium hydroxide (4.4 g, 110 mmol) in water (30 ml) are added dropwise at 0 °C, simultaneously. After stirring for 4 hours, the mixture is extracted once with ether and 1N-hydrochloric acid is added to the aqueous layer until

the pH of the mixtur indicates 2. Then, the precipitated white solid is collected and dried.

To a solution of the resulting compound (12.8 g, 50 mmol) in t-butanol (150 ml), triethylamine (8.3 ml, 60 mmol) and DPPA (13.7 g, 50 mmol) are added and heated at reflux for 8 hours. Aft r the solvent is evaporated, water is added to the residue and the mixture is extracted with chloroform. The organic layer is washed once with an aqueous sodium carbonate (5%), once with an aqueous potassium hydrogensulfate (5%), twice with water and once with saturated brine, successively, and then dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent is evaporated and the residue is purified with silica gel column chromatography (hexane-ethyl acetate) to give 8.6 g of the titled compound (47%). NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

0.85-1.37 (m. 14H), 1.60-1.85 (m. 4H), 2.84 (t. 1H), 3.12 (br. 1H), 5.00 (s. 2H), 6.62 (d. 1H), 7.23-7.39 (m. 6H)

(b) Trans-4-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-[(S)-N-benzyloxycarbonylprolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane

The compound (4.4 g, 12 mmol) obtained in the item (a) is dissolved in methanol (200 ml) and the catalytic hydrogenation is conducted at room temperature and under atomospheric pressure in the presence of palladium black (0.4 g). After the completion of the reaction, the catalyst is filtered off and the solvent is evaporated.

To a solution of (S)-Z-proline (3.0 g. 12 mmol) in THF (30 ml), CDI (2.0 g. 12 mmol) is added at 0 °C. After stirring for 3 hours, a solution of the compound obtained in the above reaction in THF (150 ml) is added at 0 °C. After stirring for 6 hours, the solvent is evaporated and water (50 ml) is added to the residue. The mixture is extracted with chloroform and the organic layer is washed three times with water and once with saturated brine, successively. After drying over sodium sulfate, the solvent is evaporated and the residue is purified with silica gel chromatography (chloroform-methanol) to give 4.2 g of the titled compound (77%).

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

10

35

40

50

0.85-1.06 (m, 4H), 1.44 (s, 9H), 1.60-2.35 (m, 9H), 2.94-3.20 (m, 2H), 3.20-3.55 (m, 3H), 4.31 (br, 1H), 4.47 (br, 1H), 5.14 (s, 2H), 6.90 (br, 1H), 7.15-7.40 (m, 5H)

(c) Trans-4-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-benzÿloxycarbonylphenylalanyl] prolyl] aminomethyl-cyclohexane

The compound (3.6 g, 7.9 mmol) obtained in the item (b) is dissolved in methanol (50 ml) and the catalytichydrogenation is conducted at room temperature and under atomospheric pressure in the presence of palladium black (0.3 g). After the completion of the reaction, the catalyst is filtered off and the solvent is evaporated.

To a solution of (R)-Z-phenylalanine (2.4 g, 7.9 mmol) in THF (30 ml), CDI (1.3 g, 7.9 mmol) is added at 0 °C. After stirring for 4 hours, a solution of the compound obtained in the above reaction in THF (60 ml) is added. After stirring for 8 hours, the solvent is evaporated and water is added to the reaction mixture. The mexture is extracted with chloroform and the organic layer is washed three times with water and once with saturated brine, successively, and then dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent is evaporated and the r sidue is purified with silica gel column chromatography (chloroform-methanol) to give 4.2 g of the titled compound (89%).

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

0.85-1.06 (m, 5H), 1.33-2.0 (m, 15H), 2.10-2.22 (m, 1H), 2.50-2.60 (m, 1H), 2.94-3.01 (m, 5H), 3.30 (br, 1H), 3.57 (t, 1H), 4.32-4.59 (m, 3H), 5.08 (d, 2H), 5.69 (d, 1H), 7.02 (br, 1H), 7.18-7.37 (m, 10H)

(d) Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methanesulfonylphenylalanyl]prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane L-tartrate.

The compound (2.4 g. 3.9 mmol) obtained in the item (c) is dissolved in methanol (40 ml) and the catalytic hydrogenation is conducted at room temperature and under atomospheric pressure in the presence of palladium blac (0.2 g). After the completion of the reaction, the catalyst is filtered off and the solvent is evaporated. To a solution of the resulting compound in dichloromethane (40 ml), triethylamine (0.65 ml, 4.7 mmol) is added and a solution of methanesulfonyl chloride (0.47 g, 4.1 mmol) in dichloromethane (100 ml) is further added at 0 °C. After stirring for 3 hours, an aqueous saturated sodium bicarbonate solution is added and the organic layer is washed once with water and saturated brine, successively. After drying over sodium sulfate, the solvent is evaporated and the residue is purified with silica gel chromatography (chloroform-methanol).

The resulting compound is dissolved in chloroform (10 ml) and a 4N-dioxane hydrochloride in dioxane (10 ml) is added at 0 °C. After stirring for 2 hours, the solvent is evaporated and chloroform (10 ml) and a 1N-sodium hydroxide solution (10 ml) are added to the residue and, furth r, the mixture is stirred for 10 minutes. The organic layer is dried over sodium sulfate and a solution of L-tartaric acid (0.34 g, 2.26 nm) in m thanol (5 ml) is added.

The solvent is evaporated and ether (20 ml) is added, and then the precipitated white solid is collected and dried to give 1.36 g of the titled compound (58%).

NMR (DMSO-d<sup>6</sup>)

7.77 (m, 4H), 7.28 (m, 5H), 4.28 (m, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 3.57-3.45 (m, 8H), 2.73 (s, 3H), 1.91-1.75 (m, 9H), 1.54 (m, 1H), 1.25 (m, 4H), 0.93 (m, 2H) IR: 3324, 2934, 1734, 1638, 1545, 1453, 1308, 1148

According to the same procedures, the compounds shown in the following Examples were synthesized.

### Example 53

15

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-2-cyclohexylacetyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 759 of Table 1) hydrochloride

### NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.09 (br, 3H), 7.80 (t, 1H), 7.39 (d, 1H), 4.30-4.26 (m, 1H), 3.87 (t, 1H), 3.80-3.45 (m, 2H), 3.0-2.80 (m, 3H), 2.85 (s, 3H), 2.10-0.80 (m, 24H)
IR: 3382, 2930, 2857, 1638, 1543, 1451, 1154

### Example 54

•

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-[(S)-N'-benzenesulfonyl- $\alpha$ -glutamyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 792 of Table 1) hydrochloride

### NMR (DMSO-d6)

30. 8.04 (br. 3H), 7.75-7.50 (m, 5H), 4.05 (q, 1H), 3.77-3.30 (m, 5H), 3.0-2.70 (m, 3H), 2.28 (t, 2H), 2.0-1.52 (m, 10H), 1.31-1.11 (m, 3H), 1.0-0.85 (m, 2H) IR: 3400, 2937, 1637, 1449, 1161

# Example 55

35

25

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-((RS)-3-methylsulfonylamino-3-phenylpropanoyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 777 of Table 1) hydrochloride

# NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.08 (m, 3H), 7.34 (m, 5H), 4.78 (m, 1H), 4.15 (m, 2H), 3.51 (m, 1H), 3.36 (m, 2H), 2.86 (m, 4H), 2.68 (s, 3H), 2.51 (m, 2H), 2.00-1.69 (m, 6H), 1.27 (m, 4H), 0.92 (m, 2H)
IR: 3409, 2936, 1638, 1453, 1314, 1148

### Example 56

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-isopropoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl) prolyij-aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 797 of Table 1)

## NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

7.19 (m, 1H), 5.32 (d, 1H), 4.82 (m, 1H), 4.53 (m, 2H), 4.00 (m, 1H), 3.48 (m, 1H), 3.03-2.16 (m, 6H), 2.00-1.81 (m, 6H), 1.57 (d, 2H), 1.49 (m, 4H), 1.24 (m, 6H), 1.00 (s, 9H), 0.95 (m, 2H) IR: 3326, 2949, 1640, 1541, 1449, 1248

### Example 57

5

10

15

20

30

35

40

45

55

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-((R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-phenylalanyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 780 of Table 1) hydrochloride

### NMR (DMSO-d6)

7.98 (m, 3H), 7.37 (t, 1H), 7.26 (m, 5H), 4.37 (dd, 1H), 4.16 (m, 1H), 4.02 (m, 2H), 3.88 (m, 1H), 3.59 (m, 1H), 3.43 (m, 1H), 2.86 (m, 5H), 1.93-1.75 (m, 7H), 1.28 (m, 4H), 1.15 (t, 3H), 0.92 (m, 2H) IR: 3349, 2936, 1642, 1537, 1451, 1258

### Example 58

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-((R)-phenylalanyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 779 of Table 1) hydrochloride

### NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.69 (br, 3H), 8.09 (br, 4H), 7.37-7.20 (m, 5H), 4.19 (br, 1H), 4.09-4.06 (m, 1H), 3.20-2.82 (m, 5H), 2.0-0.85 (m, 15H)
IR: 3426, 2936, 1649, 1539, 1497, 1454

## Example 59

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-ethoxycarbonyloxy-3-phenylpropanoyl) prolyf]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 785 of Table 1) hydrochloride

### NMR (DMSO-d6)

7.78 (m, 3H), 7.30 (m, 5H), 7.15 (d, 1H), 5.22 (t, 1H), 4.20 (m, 1H), 4.08 (m, 3H), 3.64 (m, 1H), 3.02-2.88 (m, 5H), 1.92-1.72 (m, 7H), 1.20-0.94 (m, 9H) IR: 3397, 2938, 1740, 1655, 1453, 1269

### Example 60

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-allylcarbamoyloxy-3-phenylpropanoyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 787 of Table 1) hydrobromide

### NMR (DMSO-d6)

7.90 (m, 3H), 7.30 (m, 5H), 7.14 (m, 1H), 5.72 (m, 2H), 5.06 (m, 2H), 4.76 (m, 1H), 4.17 (m, 1H), 3.60 (m, 1H), 2.98-2.85 (m, 5H), 1.87-1.70 (m, 7H), 1.23 (m, 7H), 0.90 (m, 2H) IR: 3364, 2936, 1707, 1645, 1543, 1454, 1256

## Example 61

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-hydroxy-2-cyclohexylacetyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 768 of Table 1) hydrochloride

# NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.21 (br. 3H), 7.95 (m, 1H), 4.53 (m, 1H), 4.18 (d, 1H), 3.95 (m, 1H), 3.07 (m, 3H), 2.18±1.55 (m, 22H), 1.30±1.03 (m, 2H)
IR: 3422, 2928, 2854, 1637, 1450, 1388, 1240, 1114, 1045

### Example 62

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-((R)-2-hydroxy-2-phenylacetyl) prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 783 of Table 1) hydrochloride

# NMR (DMSO-d6)

7.98 (br, 3H), 7.37-7.28 (m, 5H), 5.48 (br, 1H), 5.23 (d, 1H), 4.23 (d, 1H), 3.70-3.35 (m, 2H), 3.0-2.80 (m, 4H), 2.0-1.60 (m, 8H), 1.40-0.90 (m, 5H)

IR: 3329, 2935, 1667, 1626, 1552, 1448

Example 63

5 Trans-4-amino-[(RS)-1-((R)-N'-methylsulfonyl-phenylalanyl)-2-piperidinecarboxyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 834 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.07 (m, 3H), 7.28 (m, 5H), 4.64 (m, 1H), 4.39 (m, 1H), 3.99 (m, 1H), 3.67 (m, 1H), 2.87 (m, 7H), 2.84 (s, 3H), 1.91-1.68 (m, 5H), 1.33-0.92 (m, 10H)
IR: 3385, 2936, 1638, 1535, 1453, 1314, 1150

Example 64

75 Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 794 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.16 (m, 1H), 5.68 (d, 1H), 4.53 (d, 1H), 4.38 (m, 1H), 4.10 (q, 2H), 4.01 (m, 1H), 3.46-3.07 (m, 4H), 2.30-1.81 (m, 8H), 1.58 (m, 5H), 1.26 (t, 3H), 1.00 (s, 9H), 0.95 (m, 2H) IR: 3329, 2949, 1642, 1541, 1447, 1248, 1059

Example 65

Trans-4-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-2-on-4-ylmethyl)amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 968 of Table 1)

To a solution of the compound (5.4 g, 11.7 mmol) obtained in Example 64 in DMF (40 ml), sodium carbonate (3.2 g, 23.4 mmol) is added, and a solution of 4-bromomethyl-5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-2-on (4.0 g, 17.6 mmol) in DMF (5 ml) is further added at 0 °C. After stirring for 48 hours, the solvent is evaporated and water is added to the residue, which is extracted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer is washed three times with water and once with saturated brine, successively, and then dried over sodium sulfate. The solvent is evaporated and the residue is purified with silica gel column chromatography (chloroform-methanol) to give 2.8 g of the titled compound (44%).

7.07 (m, 1H), 5.15 (d, 1H), 4.56 (d, 1H), 4.41 (m, 1H), 4.10 (q, 2H), 4.00 (m, 2H), 3.48 (s, 2H), 3.45 (m, 2H), 3.04 (t, 1H), 2.62 (m, 1H), 2.38 (m, 1H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 2.00 (m, 3H), 1.82 (m, 2H), 1.73-1.43 (m, 4H), 1.28 (t, 3H), 1.26 (m, 3H), 1.00 (s, 9H), 0.96 (m, 2H) IR: 3329, 2934, 2870, 1823, 1649, 1539, 1445, 1223

According to the same procedures, the compounds shown in the following Examples were synthesized.

Example 66

Trans-4-t-butoxycarbonylamino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methanesulfonylphenylalanyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 955 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

7.29 (m, 3H), 7.24 (m, 2H), 6.67 (t, 1H), 5.61 (d, 1H), 4.40 (m, 2H), 4.29 (dd, 1H), 3.58 (m, 1H), 3.34 (m, 1H), 2.99 (m, 4H), 2.82 (s, 3H), 2.69 (m, 1H), 2.18-1.74 (m, 9H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.02 (m, 4H) IR: 3376, 2932, 1655, 1526, 1453, 1322

Example 67

Trans-4-guanidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methanesulfonylphenylalanyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 646 of Table 1) sulfate

To a solution of the compound (0.45 g, 1 mmol) obtained in Example 52 in ethanol (15 ml), a solution of 2-methylisothiourea sulfate (0.14 g, 0.5 mmol) in water (5 ml) is added and heated at reflux for 6 hours. The

solvent is evaporated and ether (20 ml) is added. The precipitated white solid is collected and washed with eth r, and then dried under reduced pressure to give 0.44 g of the titled compound (81%). NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.04-2.0 (m. 13H), 2.60-3.96 (m. 7H), 2.77 (s. 3H), 4.14-4.28 (m. 2H), 5.47 (br. 1H), 6.75 (br. 1H), 7.20-7.36 (m, 5H), 7.83 (br, 1H), 8.40 (br, 4H)

IR: 3322, 2932, 2193, 2153, 1644, 1545, 1451, 1319, 1150

According to the same procedure as that described in Example 1, the following compounds of Examples 68 to 78 were synthesized.

# Example 68

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-hydroxy-cyclohexylacetyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 82 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.29 (br, 2H), 8.93 (br, 2H), 8.51 (t, 1H), 7.75 (d, 2H), 7.49 (d, 2H), 4.37 (m, 3H), 3.96 (d, 1H), 3.70 (m, 1H), 3.60-3.40 (m, 2H) 2.20-1.0 (m, 14H) IR: 3227, 2922, 1657, 1607, 1539, 1485, 1458, 1323, 1246, 1032

### Example 70

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-3,3-dimethylbutanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 114 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.41 (br. 2H), 9.24 (br, 2H), 8.63 (t, 1H), 7.81 (d, 2H), 7.47 (d, 2H), 7.20 (d, 1H), 4.42 (dd, 1H), 4.35 (t, 2H), 3.96 (d. 1H), 3.80-3.60 (m. 2H), 2.85 (s, 3H), 2.20-1.80 (m. 4H), 0.97 (s. 9H) IR: 3273, 2970, 2365, 1630, 1541, 1483, 1412, 1304, 1153, 715

### Example 70

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-6-ethoxycarbonylhexanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 117 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.35 (br, 4H), 8.66 (t, 1H), 7.79 (d, 1H), 7.48 (d, 2H), 4.35 (m, 3H), 4.65 (q, 2H), 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.55 (m, 1H), 2.75 (s. 3H), 2.29 (t. 2H), 2.13 (m, 2H), 1.94 (m, 2H), 1.85 (m, 2H), 1.52 (m, 7H), 1.18 (t, 3H) IR: 3382, 1644, 1547, 1427, 1375, 1314, 1150, 1111

### Example 71

prolyl]aminomethylbenzene 4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-4-(3'-carboxy)-phenylbutanoyi] (compound No. 119 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d<sup>6</sup>)

9.45 (s. 2H), 9.38 (s. 2H), 8.62 (t. 1H), 7.84 (m. 2H), 7.79 (d. 2H), 7.64 (d. 1H), 7.47 (d. 2H), 7.42 (m. 2H), 4.33 (m, 3H), 4.10 (m, 1H), 3.57-3.37 (m, 2H), 2.85 (m, 1H), 2.78 (s. 3H), 2.73 (m, 1H), 2.12 (m, 1H), 1.95-1.81 (m, 6H) IR: 3366, 1638, 1543, 1489, 1449, 1311, 1150, 754, 527

Example 72

50

55

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methylsulfonyl-O-(4'-carboxyphenyl)-seryl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 970 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.31 (s. 2H), 9.00 (s. 2H), 8.59 (t. 1H), 7.90 (d. 2H), 7.83 (d. 1H), 7.75 (d. 2H), 7.48 (d. 2H), 7.03 (d. 2H), 4.35 (m, 4H), 4.22 (m, 2H), 4.12 (dd, 1H), 3.72 (m, 2H), 2.89 (s, 3H), 2.20-1.80 (m, 4H)

IR: 3376, 1647, 1607, 1424, 1318, 1252, 1154, 1119, 774, 633, 525

## Example 73

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methylsulfonyl-O-ethoxycarbonylmethyl-tyrosyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 971 of Table 1) hydrochlorid

### NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.41 (br. 2H), 9.20 (br. 2H), 8.56 (t, 1H), 7.80 (d, 2H), 7.65 (d, 1H), 7.48 (d, 2H), 7.18 (dd. 2H), 6.84 (dd. 0 2H), 4.75 (q, 1H), 4.30 (dd, 1H), 4.30-4.25 (m, 2H), 3.70-3..42 (m, 3H), 3.47 (q, 2H), 3.18 (t, 1H), 2.83 (d. 2H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 1.89-1.60 (m, 4H), 1.14 (dt, 3H) IR: 3370, 2365, 1742, 1636, 1541, 1512, 1445, 1308

# Example 74

15

25

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonylphenylalanyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 972 of Table 1) hydrochloride

### NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.40 (br, 2H), 9.24 (br, 2H), 8.14 (t, 1H), 7.80 (d, 2H), 7.59 (t, 1H), 7.45 (d, 2H), 7.31-7.15 (m, 5H), 4.50-4.26 (m, 4H), 3.90-3.57 (m, 3H), 3.0-2.7 (m, 3H), 1.9-1.6 (m, 4H), 1.10-1.0 (m, 3H)
IR: 3279, 2364, 1637, 1539, 1491, 1450, 1255, 704

# Example 75

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylaminoheptanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 973 of Table 1) hydrochloride

## NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.37 (s. 2H), 9.16 (s. 2H), 8.60 (t. 1H), 7.76 (d. 2H), 7.48 (d. 2H), 7.40 (d. 1H), 4.50-4.23 (m. 3H), 4.08 (m. 1H), 3.69 (m. 1H), 3.36 (m. 1H), 2.74 (s. 3H), 2.15 (m. 1H), 2.09-1.84 (m. 3H), 1.61-1.22 (m. 8H), 0.87 (m. 3H)
IR: 3366, 2957, 1638, 1543, 1489, 1426, 1314, 1154, 718, 527

#### 35 Example 76

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methylsulfonyl-O-(3'-carboxymethyl-phenyl)-seryl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 974 of Table 1) hydrochloride

# 40 NMR (DMSO-d<sup>6</sup>)

9.46 (s, 2H), 9.31 (s, 2H), 8.70 (t, 1H), 7.83 (m, 3H), 7.48 (d, 2H), 7.19 (m, 2H), 6.89 (d, 2H), 4.58 (dd, 1H), 4.37 (m, 4H), 4.14 (d, 2H), 3.70 (m, 1H), 3.60 (m, 3H), 2.89 (s, 3H), 2.11 (m, 1H), 2.01-1.82 (m, 3H) IR: 3382, 1724, 1640, 1543, 1489, 1447, 1316, 1262, 1154, 768, 527

### 45 Example 77

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methylsulfonyl-O-(4'-carboxymethyl-phenyl)-seryl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 975 of Table 1) hydrochloride

### 50 NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.45 (s. 2H), 9.29 (s. 2H), 8.70 (t, 1H), 7.83 (d, 2H), 7.82 (d, 2H), 7.48 (d, 2H), 7.24 (d, 1H), 6.82 (d, 2H), 4.59 (dd, 1H), 4.37 (m, 4H), 4.14 (d, 2H), 3.70 (m, 1H), 3.61 (m, 3H), 2.89 (s, 3H), 2.11 (m, 1H), 2.01-1.82 (m, 3H)

IR: 3383, 1640, 1545, 1514, 1437, 1312, 1242, 1152, 824, 523

#### Example 78

5

15

20

25

35

40

4-Amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylmethylsulfonylamino-heptanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 976 of Tabl 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.36 (s. 2H), 9.15 (s. 2H), 8.49 (t. 1H), 7.81 (d. 1H), 7.77 (d. 2H), 7.47 (d. 2H), 4.35 (m. 3H), 4.21 (d. 1H), 4.15 (m. 1H), 4.06 (q. 2H), 3.93 (d. 1H), 3.73 (m. 1H), 3.53 (m. 1H), 2.14 (m. 1H), 1.94 (m. 3H), 1.67-1.18 (m. 8H), 1.14 (t. 3H), 0.89 (m. 3H)

IR: 3274, 2957, 2872, 1821, 1738, 1647, 1541, 1422, 1319, 1159, 1022, 723, 628, 527

According to the same procedures as that described in Example 15, the following compounds of Examples 79 to 86 were synthesized.

### Example 79

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-O-t-butyloxy-seryl]prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 240 of Table 1) hydrochloride

### NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.88 (br, 2H), 8.71 (br, 2H), 7.72 (m, 1H), 6.39 (m, 1H), 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.52 (m, 1H), 4.11 (m, 2H), 3.86-3.71 (m, 2H), 3.58 (m, 2H), 3.22 (m, 2H), 2.79-0.88 (m, 15H), 1.24 (t, 3H), 1.15 (s, 9H)
IR: 3271, 2976, 1685, 1647, 1541, 1448, 1257, 1192, 1095, 1055

### Example 80

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-O-(1',1'-dimethylpropyl)-seryl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 977 of Table 1) hydrochloride

prolyl]-

# NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.74 (br. 4H), 7.68 (m, 1H), 6.01 (m, 1H), 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.57 (m, 2H), 3.74 (m, 2H), 3.50 (m, 2H), 3.14 (m, 1H), 2.97 (m, 1H), 2.5-0.9 (m, 16H), 1.24 (dd, 6H), 1.09 (s, 6H), 0.81 (t, 3H) IR: 3314, 2978, 1693, 1641, 1543, 1450, 1375, 1261, 1111, 1059

### Example 81

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-O-(1',1'-dimethylpropyl)-seryl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 978 of Table 1) hydrochloride

prolyl]-

# NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.75 (br, 4H), 7.55 (m, 1H), 6.40 (m, 1H), 4.52 (m, 2H), 4.13 (m, 2H), 3.88-3.70 (m, 2H), 3.55 (m, 2H), 3.28 (m, 1H), 2.87-2.70 (m, 1H), 2.20-1.20 (m, 14H), 1.27 (t, 3H), 1.09 (s, 6H), 0.81 (t, 3H), 1.10-0.90 (m, 2H) IR: 3292, 2974, 1689, 1645, 1543, 1448, 1259, 1095, 1055

### 45 Example 82

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-O-(1'-ethyl-1'-methyl-propyl)-seryl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 979 of Table 1) hydrochloride

proly!]-

# 50 NMR (DMSO-d<sup>6</sup>)

8.78 (s. 2H), 8.69 (s. 2H), 7.55 (br. 1H), 5.99 (br. 1H), 4.84 (m. 1H), 4.54 (m. 2H), 3.71 (m. 2H), 3.49 (m. 2H), 3.20-0.90 (m. 16H), 1.64 (q. 4H), 1.23 (t. 6H), 1.03 (s. 3H), 0.78 (t. 6H) IR: 3315, 2976, 2934, 1685, 1641, 1543, 1450, 1375, 1261, 1111

#### Example 83

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-S-t-butyl-cystinyl]prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 980 of Table 1) hydrochloride

NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.82 (br. 2H), 8.74 (br. 2H), 7.47 (m, 1H), 6.63 (m, 1H), 4.60-4.40 (m, 2H), 4.20-4.21 (m, 2H), 4.00 (m, 1H), 3.72 (m, 1H), 3.24 (m, 1H), 2.87 (m, 2H), 2.65 (m, 1H), 2.18-1.31 (m, 12H), 1.31 (s, 9H), 1.27 (t, 3H), 1.10-0.90 (m, 2H)

10 IR: 3298, 2932, 1693, 1641, 1541, 1448, 1304, 1257, 1161, 1047

### Example 84

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-0-(1'-methylcyclopentyl)-seryl] prolyl]-aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 981 of Table 1) hydrochloride

# NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.79 (br. 4H), 7.64 (m, 1H), 5.97 (m, 1H), 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.55 (m, 2H), 3.76 (m, 2H), 3.52 (m, 2H), 3.15-1.20 (m, 22H), 1.27-1.13 (m, 9H), 1.13-0.95 (m, 2H)

IR: 3329, 2934, 1684, 1639, 1541, 1450, 1261, 1182, 1111, 1060, 918

### Example 85

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-0-t-butyl-threonyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 982 of Table 1) hydrochloride

# NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.74 (m, 4H), 7.80 (m, 1H), 5.66 (m, 1H), 4.85 (m, 1H), 4.57 (m, 1H), 4.29 (m, 1H), 3.80-3.60 (m, 3H), 3.05 (m, 2H), 2.60 (m, 1H), 2.50-1.20 (m, 11H), 1.27-1.22 (m, 15H), 1.15 (d, 3H), 1.10-0.90 (m, 2H) IR: 3331, 2978, 1697, 1639, 1543, 1450, 1375, 1265, 1182, 1111

# Example 86

Trans-4-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-3-isopropylthio-3-methyl-butanoyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 983 of Table 1) hydrochloride

### NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.13 (br, 2H), 8.46 (br, 2H), 7.30 (m, 1H), 5.85 (m, 1H), 4.55 (m, 1H), 4.36 (m, 1H), 4.15-3.85 (m, 3H), 3.69 (m, 1H), 3.02 (m, 2H), 2.30 (m, 1H), 2.00-1.20 (m, 13H), 1.48 (s, 3H), 1.33 (s, 3H), 1.30-1.20 (m, 9H), 1.05-0.85 (m, 2H)

prolyi]-

IR: 3420, 2974, 1635, 1556, 1521, 1448, 1385, 1298, 1259, 1060

According to the same procedures as that described in Example 24, the following compounds of Examples 87 to 113were synthesized.

## 45 Example 87

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-hydroxy-cyclohexylacetyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 391 of Table 1)

### 50 NMR (DMSO-d<sup>6</sup>)

9.55 (br, 1H), 8.31 (t, 1H), 7.59 (d, 2H), 7.24 (d, 2H), 5.73 (br, 2H), 4.57 (m, 1H), 4.26-4.32 (m, 3H), 3.91 (br, 1H), 3.40-3.60 (m, 2H), 2.05-0.80 (m, 15H) IR: 3375, 2926, 2853, 1638, 1561, 1451, 1385, 1244

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-phenylalanyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 395 of Tabl 1)

#### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

5

20

7.65 (br, 1H), 7.53 (d. 2H), 7.29-7.19 (m, 8H), 5.89 (d. 2H), 5.01 (br, 2H), 4.58-4.45 (m, 4H), 4.27 (dd, 1H), 3.65 (br, 1H), 3.10-2.93 (m, 2H), 2.58 (q, 1H), 2.17 (br, 1H), 1.90-1.50 (m, 2H), 1.11 (d, 4H), 0.96 (d, 2H)

10 IR: 3331, 2980, 2880, 2365, 1639, 1539, 1452, 126

#### Example 89

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-phenylacetyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 403 of Table 1)

#### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.80 (br, 1H), 7.47 (d, 2H), 7.40-7.14 (m, 8H), 6.11 (dd, 1H), 5.43 (dd, 1H), 4.98 (br, 2H), 4.70-4.54 (m, 2H), 4.50-4.20 (m, 1H), 4.15-4.00 (m, 1H), 4.00-3.80 (m, 2H), 3.25-3.19 (m, 1H), 2.30-1.80 (m, 4H), 1.16 (dt, 3H)

IR: 3339, 2980, 2365, 1641, 1524, 1437, 1385, 1057

#### Example 90

25 4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-valyl]prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 407 of Table 1)

#### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.57 (br, 1H), 7.54 (d, 2H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 5.98 (d, 1H), 4.97 (br, 2H), 4.68-4.59 (m, 2H), 4.24 (dd, 1H), 4.07 (t, 1H), 4.10-4.00 (m, 1H), 3.90-3.80 (m, 1H), 3.60-3.45 (m, 2H), 2.31 (br, 1H), 2.20-1.95 (m, 4H) 1.88 (d, 1H), 1.01 (t, 3H), 0.97 (d, 6H)

IR: 3337, 2971, 2878, 2363, 1640, 1539, 1445, 1277, 1238

#### Example 91

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-3,3-dimethylbutanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 409 of Table 1)

#### NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.01 (br, 1H), 7.59 (d, 2H), 7.21 (d, 2H), 7.19-7.15 (m, 1H), 5.73 (br, 2H), 4.36-4.24 (m, 4H), 4.0-3.60 (m, 4H), 2.10-1.80 (m, 5H), 1.06 (t, 3H), 0.96 (s, 9H)

IR: 3345, 2966, 2364, 1647, 1535, 1443, 1240

#### Example 92

45 4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-heptanoyl) prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 411 of Table 1)

#### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.63 (m, 1H), 7.51 (d, 2H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 5.85 (d, 2H), 4.99 (br, 1H), 4.67-4.58 (m, 2H), 4.35-4.28 (m, 2H), 3.99 (br, 1H), 3.86-3.80 (m, 1H), 3.58-3.50 (m, 2H), 2.31 (br, 1H), 2.07-1.90 (m, 3H), 1.80-1.50 (m, 2H), 1.40-1.10 (m, 5H), 1.03 (t, 3H), 1.01-0.84 (m, 3H) IR: 3347; 2961, 2363, 2342, 1641, 1541, 1447, 1263, 1049



4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-heptanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 412 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.74-7.70 (m. 1H), 7.49 (d. 2H), 7.27 (t. 1H), 7.20 (d. 2H), 5.43 (d. 1H), 4.93 (br. 2H), 4.65 (d. 1H), 4.48-4.25 (m. 3H), 3.93 (br. 1H), 3.50 (q. 1H), 2.40-2.30 (m. 1H), 2.10-1.90 (m. 3H), 1.70-1.50 (m. 2H), 1.42-1.21 (m. 13H), 0.92-0.80 (m. 3H)

o IR: 3337, 2961, 2934, 2363, 1641, 1535, 1449, 1368, 1165

Example 94

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4.4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 418 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.58-7.51 (m, 1H), 7.53 (d, 2H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 5.87 (d, 1H), 5.01 (br. 2H), 4.64-4.56 (m, 2H), 4.40 (q, 1H), 4.26 (dd, 1H), 4.10-4.00 (m, 1H), 3.84-3.78 (m, 1H), 3.53-3.47 (m, 2H), 2.32 (br. 1H), 2.10-1.90 (m, 3H), 1.61 (d, 2H), 1.00 (t, 3H), 0.97 (s, 9H)

IR: 3324, 2957, 2263, 2342, 1642, 1541, 1445, 1248, 1059

Example 95

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-(ethoxycarbonylmethyl)oxycarbonyl-phenylalanyl] prolyl]aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 984 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.54 (d. 2H), 7.41 (br. 1H), 7.28-7.20 (m, 8H), 6.70 (d, 1H), 5.09 (br. 2H), 4.66 (dd, 1H), 4.60-4.55 (m, 2H), 4.22-4.00 (m, 4H), 4.03 (q, 2H), 3.62 (br, 1H), 3.10-3.02 (m, 2H), 2.60-2.40 (m, 1H), 2.14 (br, 1H), 2.00-1.50 (m, 3H), 1.22 (t, 3H)
IR: 3356, 3063, 2980, 2364, 1717, 1641, 1539, 1451, 1213, 702

Example 96

35

55

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-cyclohexylacetyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 985 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

7.52 (d, 2H), 7.54-7.50 (m, 1H), 7.20 (d, 2H), 6.03 (br, 1H), 4.97 (br, 2H), 4.68 (q, 2H), 4.22 (dd, 1H), 4.12-4.03 (m, 2H), 3.64-3.47 (m, 1H), 3.20 (s, 3H), 2.32 (br, 1H), 2.05-1.60 (m, 9H), 1.28-0.97 (m, 6H) IR: 3343, 2928, 2853, 2365, 1639, 1541, 1449, 1260

Example 97

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-2'-thienylacetyi] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 986 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.80-7.60 (m, 1H), 7.46 (dd, 2H), 7.40-6.95 (m, 5H), 6.13 (dd, 1H), 5.71 (dd, 1H), 4.99 (br. 2H), 4.75-4.20 (m, 3H), 4.00-3.80 (m, 2H), 3.70-3.50 (m, 1H), 3.40-3.30 (m, 1H), 2.40-1.80 (m, 4H), 1.16 (dt, 3H) IR: 3337, 2978, 2364, 1641, 1524, 1443, 1240, 1057, 710

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4'-fluorophenylacetyl] prolyl] aminomethylb nzamidoxime (compound No. 987 of Tabl 1)

#### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

5

20

25

7.80 (t, 1H), 7.46-7.27 (m, 4H), 7.19-6.92 (m, 4H), 6.19-6.15 (m, 1H), 5.50 (dd, 1H), 5.02 (br, 2H), 4.70-4.20 (m, 3H), 4.10-3.70 (m, 4H), 3.22-3.15 (m, 1H), 2.25-1.80 (m, 4H), 1.16 (dt, 3H) IR: 3345, 3073, 2980, 2363, 2344, 1641, 1510, 1143

#### Example 99

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-benzyloxycarbonyl-phenylalanyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 988 of Table 1)

#### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.50 (d, 2H), 7.49-7.30 (m, 1H), 7.26-7.12 (m, 12H), 6.40-6.10 (m, 1H), 4.85 (br, 2H), 4.90-4.70 (m, 1H), 4.55-4.40 (m, 4H), 4.30-4.20 (m, 1H), 3.70-3.60 (m, 1H), 3.03-2.95 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.15 (m, 1H), 2.00-1.45 (m, 3H)

#### Example 100

4-[(S)-N-(R)-2-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 989 of Table 1)

#### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.67 (t, 1H), 7.53 (d, 2H), 7.22 (d, 2H), 5.34 (d, 1H), 4.91 (br, 2H), 4.65 (d, 1H), 4.42-4.34 (m, 3H), 4.00-3.90 (m, 1H), 3.48 (q, 1H), 2.40-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.02-1.95 (m, 3H), 1.56-1.53 (m, 2H), 1.31 (s, 9H), 0.98 (s, 9H)

30 IR: 3345, 2959, 2367, 1641, 1535, 1446, 1367, 1167

#### Example 101

4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-dimethylcarbamoyl-phenylalanyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 990 of Table 1)

#### NMR (DMSO-d6)

9.56 (s, 1H), 8.11 (t, 1H), 7.56 (d, 2H), 7.18 (d, 2H), 7.29-7.16 (m, 5H), 6.70 (d, 1H), 5.74 (br. 2H), 4.40-4.05 (m, 4H), 2.94 (d, 2H), 2.93-2.70 (m, 2H), 2.60 (s, 6H), 1.90-1.60 (m, 4H) IR: 3306, 2932, 2880, 2363, 2341, 1634, 1541, 1453

#### Example 102

4-[(S)-N-[(S)-N'-benzyloxycarbonyl-β-t-butylaspartyl] prolyl] aminomethylbenzamidoxime (compound No. 991 of Table 1)

#### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.63 (br, 1H), 7.51 (d. 2H), 7.33-7.26 (m, 5H), 7.18 (d. 2H), 6.07 (d. 1H), 5.08 (dd, 2H), 4.92 (br. 2H), 4.90-4.70 (m, 1H), 4.66 (d. 1H), 4.40 (d. 2H), 3.90-3.80 (m, 2H), 3.0-2.90 (m, 1H), 2.55 (dd, 1H), 2.35-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.08-1.90 (m, 3H), 1.25 (s. 9H) IR: 3364, 3063, 2978, 2363, 2343, 2343, 1717, 1641, 1539, 1450, 1369, 1253, 1157

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-O-t-butoxy-seryl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 485 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

45

55

7.16 (m. 1H), 5.53 (m. 1H), 4.60-4.53 (m. 2H), 4.47 (s. 2H), 4.13-4.06 (m. 2H), 3.76 (br, 2H), 3.60-3.50 (m. 2H), 3.07 (br, 2H), 2.41 (m. 2H), 2.04-1.20 (m. 12H), 1.27 (t. 3H), 1.16 (s. 9H), 1.03-0.94 (m. 2H) IR: 3352, 2930, 1701, 1651, 1541, 1448, 1259, 1053, 754

Example 104

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-O-t-butylseryl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 486 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.19 (m, 1H), 5.40 (d, 1H), 4.87 (m, 1H), 4.61-4..53 (m, 2H), 4.47 (br, 2H), 3.75 (m, 2H), 3.60-3.40 (m, 2H), 3.08 (t, 2H), 2.40 (m, 1H), 2.20-1.20 (m, 12H), 1.21 (dd, 6H), 1.19 (s, 9H), 1.10-0.90 (m, 2H) IR: 3356, 2976, 1697, 1649, 1541, 1448, 1261, 1190, 1109, 1022

Example 105

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-O-t-(1',1'-dimethylpropyl]seryl)prolyl]-aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 487 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

7.14 (m, 1H), 5.51 (d, 1H), 4.60-4.50 (m, 2H), 4.48 (br. 2H), 4.09 (m, 2H), 3.78 (m, 2H), 3.55-3.45 (m, 2H), 3.06 (m, 2H), 2.35 (m, 1H), 2.20-0.90 (m, 16H), 1.24 (t, 3H), 1.10 (s, 6H), 0.82 (t, 3H) IR: 3346, 2976, 2930, 1649, 1543, 1448, 1261, 1176, 1095, 1055

Example 106

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-O-(1',1'-dimethylpropyl)-seryl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 488 of Table 1)

prolyl]-

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.18 (m, 1H), 5.38 (d, 1H), 4.86 (m, 1H), 4.61-4.50 (m, 2H), 4.47 (br, 2H), 3.77 (m, 2H), 3.57-3.42 (m, 2H), 3.06 (t, 2H), 2.39 (m, 1H), 2.20-0.90 (m, 16H), 1.23 (dd, 6H), 1.10 (s, 6H), 0.82 (t, 3H) IR: 3346, 2976, 1703, 1651, 1541, 1448, 1263, 1178, 1109, 1030

Example 107

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-O-(1'-ethyl-1'-methyl-propyl)-seryl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 490 of Table 1)

prolyl]-

NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

7.17 (br, 1H), 5.35 (br, 1H), 4.86 (m, 1H), 4.60-4.50 (m, 2H), 4.47 (br, 2H), 3.78 (m, 2H), 3.53-3.38 (m, 2H), 3.07 (t, 2H), 2.37-1.20 (m, 17H), 1.23 (t, 6H), 1.06 (s, 3H), 1.06-0.82 (m, 2H), 0.79 (t, 6H) IR: 3350, 2976, 2932, 1651, 1541, 1450, 1375, 1263, 1109, 1026

Example 108

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-S-t-butyl-cystinyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 492 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

7.27 (m, 1H), 5.81 (m, 1H), 4.60-4.40 (m, 2H), 4.88 (br, 2H), 4.11 (m, 2H), 3.87 (m, 1H), 3.68 (m, 1H), 3.06 (m, 2H), 2.90-2.70 (m, 2H), 2.37 (m, 1H), 2.10-1.20 (m, 12H), 1.32 (s, 9H), 1.25 (t, 3H), 1.10-0.90 (m, 2H), 2.10-1.20 (m, 2H), 2.10

2H)

IR: 3346, 2930, 1699, 1649, 1541, 1448, 1257, 1163, 1051, 929

Exampl 109

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-3-isopropylthio-3-methylbutanoyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 497 of Table 1)

prolyi]-

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.16 (m, 1H), 5.62 (m, 1H), 4.61 (d, 1H), 4.47 (br, 2H), 4.35 (d, 1H), 4.12 (m, 2H), 3.96 (m, 1H), 3.76 (m, 1H), 3.10 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.38 (m, 1H), 2.00-1.20 (m, 12H), 1.47 (s, 3H), 1.40 (s, 3H), 1.33-1.25 (m, 9H), 1.00-0.90 (m, 2H)

IR: 3354, 2928, 1653, 1541, 1446, 1367, 1302, 1251, 1155, 1055

15 Example 110

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(S)-N'-t-butyloxycarbonyl-seryl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidexime (compound No. 992 of Table 1)

20 NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.76 (br. 1H), 6.10 (br. 1H), 5.40 (br. 1H), 4.60 (br. 4H), 3.96 (br. 4H), 3.16-1.21 (m. 15H), 1.40 (s. 9H), 0.99 (br. 2H)

IR: 3314, 2978, 1691, 1639, 1541, 1450, 1367, 1165, 1049

25 Example 111

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-O-t-butyl-threonyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 993 of Table 1)

30 NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.24 (m. 1H), 5.43 (d. 1H), 4.85 (m. 1H), 4.57 (d. 1H), 4.47 (br. 2H), 4.23 (t. 1H), 3.92 (t. 1H), 3.80-3.70 (m. 2H), 3.06 (m. 2H), 2.36 (m. 1H), 2.00-1.20 (m. 12H), 1.23 (s. 9H) 1.23 (dd. 6H), 1.15 (d. 3H), 1.10-0.90 (m. 2H)

IR: 3354, 2978, 1699, 1649, 1543, 1448, 1373, 1257, 1192, 1111, 1032

Example 112

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-acetoxy-cyclohexylacetyi] prolyi] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 994 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

40

45

50

6.80 (br, 1H), 4.61 (t, 2H), 4.49 (br, 2H), 3.90-3.84 (m, 1H), 3.51-3.40 (m, 1H), 3.10-2.85 (m, 2H), 2.38 (br, 1H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 2.06-0.80 (m, 25H)

IR: 3484, 3389, 2928, 2855, 1725, 1649, 1451, 1250

Example 113

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-O-(1'-methylcyclopentyl)-seryl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamidoxime (compound No. 995 of Table 1)

prolyl]-

NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

7.18 (m, 1H), 5.42 (m, 1H), 4.85 (m, 2H), 4.60-4.49 (m, 4H), 3.73 (m, 2H), 3.57-3.42 (m, 2H), 3.08 (m, 1H), 2.40 (m, 1H), 2.04-1.20 (m, 21H), 1.27-1.20 (m, 9H), 1.03-0.94 (m, 2H) IR: 3356, 2932, 1695, 1653, 1541, 1448, 1263, 1111, 1030, 918

According to the same procedures as that described in Example 48, the following compounds of Examples 114 to 122 were synthesized.

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-t-butyloxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyi]aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamide O-methoxycarbonyloxime (compound No. 533 of Table 1)

#### NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

7.14 (br. 1H), 5.04 (d, 1H), 4.74 (br. 1H), 4.58 (d, 1H), 4.40-4.30 (m, 1H), 4.00-3.85 (m, 1H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 3.46 (q, 1H), 3.30-3.20 (m, 1H), 2.95-2.88 (m, 1H), 2.42 (br, 1H), 2.26 (t, 1H), 2.00-1.73 (m, 11H), 1.54-1.26 (m. 4H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.00 (s, 9H)

IR: 3347, 2955, 2870, 1765, 1645, 1539, 1443, 1254, 1169, 879

#### Example 115

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-leucyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamide O-methoxyearbonyloxime (compound No. 540 of Table 1)

#### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.11 (br, 1H), 5.18 (d, 1H), 4.90-4.70 (m, 1H), 4.77 (br, 2H), 4.56 (d, 1H), 4.40-4.30 (m, 1H), 3.95-3.86 (m, 1H), 3.85 (s. 3H), 3.46 (q, 1H), 3.20-2.95 (m, 2H), 2.40-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.10 (m, 1H), 2.00-1.20 (m, 13H), 1.23 (dd, 6H), 1.04-0.89 (m, 8H)

IR: 3354, 2957, 2932, 2872, 2363, 2341, 1763, 1643, 1541, 1443, 1260

#### Example 116

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-O-t-butyl-seryl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamide methoxycarbonyloxime (compound No. 996 of Table 1)

#### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.20 (m, 1H), 5.34 (m, 1H), 4.70 (s, 2H), 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.50 (m, 1H), 4.12-4.06 (m, 2H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.74 (m, 2H), 3.60-3.39 (m, 2H), 3.06 (m, 2H), 2.41-1.20 (m, 13H), 1.25 (t, 3H), 1.16 (s, 9H), 1.08-0.94 (m, 2H) IR: 3348, 2976, 1768, 1703, 1645, 1541, 1442, 1255, 1053, 879, 752

#### Example 117

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-hydroxy-4-methyl-pentanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamide O-methoxycarbonyloxime (compound No. 997 of Table 1)

#### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.07 (m, 1H), 4.73 (br, 2H), 4.52 (d, 1H), 4.23 (m, 4H), 3.56 (m, 1H), 3.40 (m, 1H), 3.13 (m, 3H), 2.41 (m, 1H), 2.30-0.90 (m, 15H), 1.33 (t, 3H), 0.97 (dd, 6H) IR: 3346, 2932, 1759, 1641, 1450, 1369, 1251, 1078, 920, 846

#### Example 118

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-O-t-butyl-seryl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamide O-acetyloxime (compound No. 998 of Table 1)

#### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.20 (m, 1H), 5.33 (m, 1H), 4.69 (s, 2H), 4.60 (m, 1H), 4.51 (m, 1H), 4.17-4.07 (m, 2H), 3.77-3.65 (m, 2H), 3.60-3.46 (m, 2H), 3.09-3.08 (m, 2H), 2.40-1.00 (m, 13H), 2.15 (s, 3H), 1.25 (t, 3H), 1.16 (s, 9H), 1.14-0.94 (m, 2H) IR: 3346, 2976, 1641, 1541, 1448, 1234, 1053, 754

#### EP 0 669 317 A1

#### Example 119

Trans-4-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-isopropoxycarbonyl-O-t-butyl-seryl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexanecarboxamide O-methoxycarbonyloxime (compound No. 999 of Tabl 1)

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.23 (t, 1H), 5.26 (d, 1H), 4.85 (m, 1H), 4.71 (m, 1H), 4.59 (d, 1H), 4.49 (m, 1H), 3.85 (s, 3H), 3.73 (m, 2H), 3.61-3.49 (m, 2H), 3.06 (t, 2H), 2.36 (m, 1H), 2.26 (t, 3H), 2.10-1.20 (m, 11H), 1.21 (dd, 6H), 1.16 (s, 9H), 1.10-0.90 (m, 2H)

o IR: 3348, 2978, 1768, 1703, 1649, 1541, 1444, 1259, 1192, 1109

Example 120

4-N-ethoxycarbonyl-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] ' prolyl]-aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 1000 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.29 (d, 2H), 7.30 (d, 2H), 7.23 (t, 1H), 5.53 (br, 1H), 4.52-4.37 (m, 2H), 4.24-4.17 (m, 2H), 4.20 (q, 2H), 3.90-3.80 (m, 1H), 3.50-3.40 (m, 1H), 2.77 (s, 3H), 2.28-2.20 (m, 4H), 1.84 (br, 2H), 1.60-1.40 (m, 2H), 1.34 (t, 3H), 1.02 (s, 9H)

IR: 3378, 2957, 2876, 2364, 2230, 1628, 1267, 1147

Example 121

4-N-methoxycarbonyl-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylaminocyclonexylacetyl] aminomethylbenzene (compound No. 1001 of Table 1)

proiyi]-.,

NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

7.78 (d, 2H), 7.29 (d, 2H), 7.27 (t, 1H), 5.49 (d, 1H), 4.56 (d, 1H), 4.42 (dq, 2H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.80-3.70 (m, 2H), 3.60-3.51 (m, 1H), 2.79 (s, 3H), 2.28-1.60 (m, 12H), 1.20-0.95 (m, 5H) IR: 3376, 2930, 2855, 2365, 1626, 1528, 1501, 1439, 1271, 1144

Example 122

Trans-4-N-methoxycarbonyl-amidino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 599 of Table 1)

NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.08 (br, 1H), 5.17 (d, 1H), 4.56 (d, 1H), 4.50-4.40 (m, 1H), 4.20-3.80 (m, 3H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.47 (q, 1H), 3.20-3.00 (m, 2H), 2.45-2.30 (m, 1H), 2.20-1.30 (m, 15H), 1.24 (t, 3H), 0.99 (s, 9H), 1.10-0.89 (m, 2H) IR: 3366, 2953, 2365, 1780, 1697, 1640, 1533, 1441, 1271, 1055

According to the same procedures as that described in Example 52, the following compounds of Examples 123 to 125 were synthesized.

45 Example 123

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-carboxymethylsulfonylamino-heptanoyl]prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 791 of Table 1) hydrochloride

50 NMR (DMSO-d<sup>6</sup>)
7.97 (m, 2H), 7.57 (m, 1H), 4.19 (m, 2H), 4.01 (d, 1H), 3.80 (d, 1H), 3.68 (m, 1H), 3.50 (m, 1H), 2.88 (m, 3H), 2.04 (m, 1H), 1.90 (m, 5H), 1.73 (m, 4H), 1.58-1.13 (m, 12H), 1.00-0.84 (m, 5H)
IR: 3387, 2934, 1726, 1637, 1553, 1452, 1325, 1159, 1090, 1046, 604

#### EP 0 669 317 A1

#### Example 124

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methylsulfonyl-O-methytyrosyl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 1002 of Table 1) hydrochloride

#### NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.10 (br. 3H), 7.77 (t, 1H), 7.67 (d, 1H), 7.17 (d, 2H), 6.87 (d, 2H), 4.25-4.16 (m, 1H), 3.75 (br. 2H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 3.57-3.40 (m, 1H), 3.00-2.70 (m, 5H), 2.77 (s, 3H), 2.00-1.71 (m, 8H), 1.40-1.20 (m, 3H), 1.00-0.80 (m, 2H)

o IR: 3385, 2936, 2363, 1639, 1514, 1450, 1304, 1248, 1149

#### Example 125

Trans-4-amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-ethoxycarbonyl-O-t-butyloxy-seryl] prolyl] aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 1003 of Table 1) hydrochloride

#### NMR (DMSO-d6)

8.29 (s. 3H), 7.20 (s, 1H), 5.69 (d, 1H), 4.58-4.47 (m, 2H), 4.12 (m, 2H), 3.82 (m, 1H), 3.61-3.48 (m, 2H), 3.09 (m, 2H), 2.32-0.86 (m, 15H), 1.27 (t, 3H), 1.16 (s, 9H)

IR: 3358, 2974, 1645, 1541, 1448, 1257, 1192, 1053

According to the same procedures as that described in Example 67, the following compounds 126 to 130 were synthesized.

#### Example 126

25

Trans-4-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-2-on-4-ylmethyl)amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-hydroxy-cyclohexylacetyl] prolyl]-aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 966 of Table 1)

#### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

30 7.08 (m, 1H), 4.54 (d, 1H), 4.06 (m, 1H), 3.59 (m, 1H), 3.49 (s, 2H), 3.46 (m, 1H), 3.07 (m, 2H), 2.48 (m, 2H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 2.01 (m, 2H), 1.90-1.70 (m, 10H), 1.58 (m, 3H), 1.41-0.94 (m, 10H) IR: 3387, 2928, 2855, 1821, 1736, 1638, 1543, 1451, 1387, 1223, 1107, 999, 712

#### Example 127

Trans-4-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-2-on-4-ylmethyl)amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-N'-methylsulfonyl-phenylalanyl] prolyl]-aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 967 of Table 1)

#### NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

7.35-7.20 (m, 5H), 6.71 (t, 1H), 5.48 (d, 1H), 4.44 (m, 1H), 4.25 (m, 1H), 3.60 (m, 1H), 3.48 (s, 2H), 3.09 (m, 1H), 2.96 (m, 3H), 2.78 (s, 3H), 2.77 (m, 1H), 2.50 (m, 1H), 2.20 (m, 1H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 1.88-1.56 (m, 8H), 1.42 (m, 1H), 1.24 (m, 2H), 0.96 (m, 2H) IR: 3387, 2930, 1819, 1736, 1649, 1541, 1499, 1451, 1318, 1223, 1152, 999

#### 45 Example 128

Trans-4-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-2-on-4-ylmethyl)amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-cyclohexylacetyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 1004 of Table 1)

#### 50 NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

7.11 (m, 1H), 5.31 (m, 1H), 4.58 (d, 1H), 4.10 (t, 2H), 4.04 (m, 1H), 3.94 (m, 1H), 3.56 (m, 1H), 3.49 (s, 2H), 3.04 (m, 2H), 2.52 (m, 1H), 2.36 (m, 2H), 2.12 (s, 3H), 2.00 (m, 3H), 1.92-1.62 (m, 10H), 1.43 (m, 2H), 1.25 (q, 3H), 1.22 (m, 4H), 1.06 (m, 4H)

IR: 3353, 2930, 2855, 1823, 1653, 1537, 1449, 1223, 1040, 999, 772, 627

Trans-4-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-2-on-4-ylmethyl)amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-isopropoxyamino-4,4-dimethyl-pentanoyl] prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 1005 of Table 1)

#### NMR (CDCI<sub>3</sub>)

7.10 (m, 1H), 5.07 (d, 1H), 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.57 (d, 1H), 4.40 (m, 1H), 3.96 (m, 1H), 3.48 (s. 2H), 3.45 (m, 2H), 3.04 (m, 2H), 2.50 (m, 1H), 2.39 (m, 1H), 2.11 (s. 3H), 2.00 (m, 3H), 1.83 (m, 3H), 1.69 (m, 5H), 1.57-1.42 (m, 3H), 1.25 (d, 3H), 1.22 (d, 3H), 1.00 (s. 9H)

IR: 3349, 2934, 2872, 1823, 1653, 1537, 1445, 1225, 1047, 999, 712, 627

#### Example 130

Trans-4-(5-methyl-1,3-dioxo-2-on-4-ylmethyl)amino-[(S)-N-[(R)-2-methylsulfonylamino-cyclohexylacetyl] pro-lyl]aminomethylcyclohexane (compound No. 1006 of Table 1)

#### NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>)

6.69 (t, 1H), 5.26 (d, 1H), 3.82 (m, 2H), 3.54 (m, 2H), 3.49 (s, 2H), 3.13 (m, 1H), 3.00 (m, 1H), 2.96 (s, 3H), 2.51 (m, 1H), 2.30 (m, 1H), 2.11 (s, 3H), 2.02 (m, 4H), 1.80 (m, 9H), 1.61 (m, 2H), 1.43 (m, 1H), 1.20 (m, 5H), 0.97 (m, 3H)

IR: 3376, 2930, 2855, 1642, 1536, 1451, 1352, 1154, 984, 760, 619, 517

Experimental Example 1: Determination of antithrombin activity

(i). The measuring method for hydrolysis inhibition of synthetic substrate (S-2238)

S-2238 (manufactured by Kabi Co.) is dissolved in a Tris hydrochloric acid buffer solution (pH: 8.3) to prepare a S-2238-0.4 M Tris hydrochloric acid solution having a concentration of 80  $\mu$ m. To 175  $\mu$ l of the solution, an aqueous solution of a compound of the present invention (515  $\mu$ l) is added. After incubating at 37 °C for one minute, 10  $\mu$ l of a bovine thrombin solution (4.4 units/ml, manufactured by Mochida Co., Ltd.) is added. A hydrolysis reaction rate of the substrate is determined by measuring a change in absorbance of 405 nm at 37 °C.

The inhibitor concentration exhibiting an absorbance which is half as large as that obtained in case of adding no inhibitor (compound of the present invention) was determined as  $I_{50}$  ( $\mu$ m).

(ii) The measuring method for coagulation inhibition of rat plasma

The compound of the present invention is dissolved in water or saline to form a solution of a total volume of 0.1 ml. To the solution, 0.1 ml of rat plasma is added and the mixture is incubated at 37 °C for 30 seconds. Then, 0.1 ml of bovine thrombin (8 units/ml, Mochida Co., Ltd.) is added and the coagulation time is measured at 37 °C. The concentration of the inhibitor (i.e., the compound of the present invention) which doubles the coagulation time that obtained in the absence of the inhibitor was determined as  $l_{50}$  ( $\mu$ m).

(iii) The measuring method for antithrombin activity of rat plasma on oral administration

To a rat abstained from bait overnight, an aqueous solution or suspension of the present compound (inhibitor) (30 mg/kg) is orally administered using an oral sound.

After one hour, 2 ml of blood is collected from cava abdominalis and the antithrombin activity in plasma is measured using a method of the above item (ii). As a control experiment, the coagulation time of blood collected from a rat which has not been administered the inhibitor was measured. The extension effect on the coagulation time is represented by the numerical value obtained by comparing the data with those obtained in control experiment, wherein the numerical value obtained in the control experiment was assumed to be 1.

55

45

35

Experimental Example 2: Determination of Antitrypsin activity

(i) The measuring method for hydrolysis inhibition of synthetic substrate (S-2222)

S-2222 (manufactured by Kabi Co.) is dissolved in a Tris hydrochloric acid (pH: 8.3) to prepare a S-2222-0.4M Tris hydrochloric acid solution having a concentration of 400 µm. To the solution (175 µl), 515 µl of a solution of a compound of the present invention is added. After incubating at 37 °C for one minute, 10 µl of a bovine trypsin solution (1 to 2 mg/ml, manufactured by Sigma Co.) is added. A hydrolysis reaction rate of the substrate is determined by measuring a change in absorbance of 405 nm at 37 °C.

The inhibitor concentration exhibiting an absorbance which is half as large as that obtained in case of adding no inhibitor (compound of the present invention) was determined as  $l_{50}$  ( $\mu m$ ).

The results are shown in Table 2.

## <sup>15</sup> Table 2

10

## Antithrombin activity I<sub>50</sub> (µm)

20	Example No.	Synthetic substrate method	Rat plasma method	Antitrypsin activity I <sub>50</sub> (μm)	Thrombin coagulation time extension coefficient on oral administration
	1		0.046		5.97
25	2		0.030		8.75
	3		0.027		4.46
	4	0.0076	0.021	0.040	6.70
	5		0.048		3.70
	6		0.056		3.16
30	7		0.030		3.16
35	8		0.122		
	9		0.11		
	10		0.17		
35	12		0.083		
33	13	0.72	0.59		
	15	0.011	0.038	2.2	
	16	0.021		1.7	
	17	0.015	0.053	3.2	
40	18		0.060	0.2	
	19		0.031	•	•
	20		0.028		
	21	0.021	0.020	1.0	•
45	22	0.014		0.94	
<b>4</b> 3	23	0.017	0.058	3.6	
	24		0.000	5.5	2.02
	25	> 3	00		3.28
	26	- <b>-</b>			2.82
50	27				4.16
	28				3.52
	30			,	4.35
	31				2.75
	32				2.77
55	•				3.58

## Antithrombin activity I<sub>50</sub> (µm)

5	Example No.	Synthetic substrate method	Rat plasma method	Antitrypsin activity I <sub>50</sub> (µm)	Thrombin coagulation time extension coefficient on oral administration
	33	<del></del>			3.99
	35 35				3.72
	36				2.85
10	36 37				2.85 4.37
,,		•			
	39				2.37
	40				2.70
	41			•	2.94
15	42	•			4.36
	43				3.09
	46				2.16
	47				2.34
	48				4.91
20	49	6			7.12
	50				3.50
	51				2.80
	52	0.13	0.045	14	4.10
25	53	0.081	0.059	1.4	
25	54		0.23		
	56	0.13	0.080	14	2.10
	57		0.082		
	58		0.097		2.35
30	61		0.056		
	62		0.088		2.18
	64		0.13		1.25
	65				3.67
	67	0.56	0.081	20	
35					

### Experimental Example 3: Acute toxicity test

Acute toxicity was determined in rat. An approximate lethal dose was determined by conducting an oral acute toxicity test using rats. The results are shown in Table 3.

Table 3

45	
50	

Example No.	Approximate lethal dose mg/kg			
	Male	Female		
4	750	1500		
52	Not less than 2000	Not less than 2000		
33	Not less than 2000	Not less than 2000		
37	Not less than 2000	Not less than 2000		

#### Claims

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

## A prolineamide derivative represented by the formula (I):

$$(CH_2)_{\text{II}} O \\ CNCH_2 A-R^3$$

$$C=O$$

$$R^1$$

$$(I)$$

wherein A is a carbon atom or a nitrogen atom;

n is an integer of 0 to 2;

a broken line is no bond or a single bond;

R' is

{wherein D and E independently indicate a single bond or an optionally branched  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylene

 $R^4$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group; -OR $^6$  ( $R^6$  is a hydrogen atom, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, an optionally substituted  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group, an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group or an optionally substituted  $C_7$ - $C_{12}$  aralkyl group), -SR $^7$  (R $^7$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, an optionally substituted  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group, an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group or an optionally substituted  $C_7$ - $C_{1\,2}$  aralkyl group), -SOR8 (R8 is an optionally substituted  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group or an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$ cycloalkyl group), -SO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>3</sup> (R<sup>3</sup> is an optionally substituted C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group or an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group), -COR<sup>10</sup> (R<sup>10</sup> is a hydroxyl group, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy group, an optionally substituted  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group or an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group), -NHR<sup>11</sup> (R<sup>11</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>- $C_6$  alkyl group, an optionally substituted  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group, an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group or an optionally substituted C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> aralkyl group), -NHCOR<sup>12</sup> (R<sup>12</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy group, an optionally substituted  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group, an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group or an optionally substituted  $C_7$ - $C_{12}$  aralkyloxy group), -NHSO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>13</sup> (R<sup>13</sup> is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, an optionally substituted  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group, an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group, an optionally substituted C7-C12 aralkyl group, or an optionally substituted 5- to 10-membered heterocyclic group), an optionally substituted  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group, an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group, an optinally substituted 5- to 10-membered heterocyclic group or -SiR14R15R16 (R14, R15, and R16 independently indicate a C1-C6 alkyl group);

 $R^5$  is a  $-OR^{17}$  ( $R^{17}$  is a hydrogen atom,  $-SiR^{22}R^{23}R^{24}$  ( $R^{22}$ ,  $R^{23}$ , and  $R^{24}$  independently indicate a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group), a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, or an optionally substituted 5- to 10-membered heterocyclic group)),  $-OCOR^{18}$  ( $R^{18}$  is a hydrogen atom, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylamino group, a  $C_2$ - $C_{12}$  dialkylamino group or a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkenylamino group),  $-NHR^{19}$  ( $R^{19}$  is a hydrogen atom, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group or an optionally substituted  $C_7$ - $C_{12}$  aralkyl group),  $NHCOR^{20}$  ( $R^{20}$  is a hydrogen atom, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  haloalkyl group, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy group, an optionally substituted  $C_3$ - $C_8$  cycloalkyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  carboxyalkyloxy group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkenyloxy group, an optionally substituted  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group, an optionally substituted  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  dialkylamino group or an optionally substituted  $C_7$ - $C_{12}$  aralkyloxy group) or  $-NHSO_2R^{21}$  ( $R^{21}$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, a  $C_3$ - $C_6$  haloalkyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  carboxyalkyl group, an optionally substituted  $C_7$ - $C_{12}$  aralkyloxy group) or  $-NHSO_2R^{21}$  ( $R^{21}$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, a  $C_3$ - $C_6$  haloalkyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  carboxyalkyl group, an optionally substituted  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group, a  $C_3$ - $C_6$  alkoxycarbonylalkyl group or an optionally

substituted C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> aralkyl group); and m is 0 or 1};

5

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

 $R^2$  is a hydrogen atom or a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group; and  $R^3$  is -C(=NR<sup>25</sup>)NH<sub>2</sub> (R<sup>25</sup> is a hydrogen atom, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  acyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  acyloxy group, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkoxycarbonyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkoxycarbonyloxy group or a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  hydroxyalkylcarbonyloxy group), -NH-C(=NR<sup>25</sup>)NH<sub>2</sub> (R<sup>25</sup> is as defined above) or -NHR<sup>26</sup> (R<sup>26</sup> is a hydrogen atom, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  acyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkoxycarbonyl group or a 5- $C_1$ - $C_3$  alkyl-1,3-dioxol-2-on-4-ylmethyl group); provided that  $R^3$  is -C(=NR<sup>25</sup>)NH<sub>2</sub> (R<sup>25</sup> is as defined above) when A is a nitrogen atom, or a salt or hydrate thereof.

- The compound according to claim 1, wherein the 5- to 10-membered heterocyclic group contains 1 to 4 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of an oxygen atom, a sulfur atom and a nitrogen atom and the total number of atoms constituting the ring is 5 to 10.
- 3. The compound according to claim 1 or 2, wherein the substituent is a group selected from the goup consisting of a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> haloalkyl group, a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy group, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> carboxyalkyl group, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> carboxyalkyl group, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> acyloxy group, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> alkoxycarbonyl group, a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> alkoxycarbonyl group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>13</sub> aralkyloxycarbonyl group, a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>9</sub> alkoxycarboxyalkoxy group and a halogen atom.
- 20. 4. The compound according to any one of claims 1 to 3, wherein A is a carbon atom.
  - 5. The compound according to claim 1 or 4, wherein n is 1 or 2; R1 is

{wherein D and E independently indicate a single bond or an optionally branched  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylene group;

 $R^4$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group; -OR $^6$  (R $^6$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_5$  alkyl group; a  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C1-C6 alkyl group, a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkoxycarbonyl group, a C2-C7 carboxyalkyl group, a C2-C7 acyl group, a C2-C7 acyloxy group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C3-C9 alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; or a C7-C12 aralkyl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyl group, a C2-C7 carboxyalkyl group, a C2-C7 acyl group, a C2-C7 acyloxy group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a  $C_3$ - $C_9$  alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group); -SR7 (R7 is a C1-C6 alkyl group; a C6-C10 aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyl group, a C2-C7 carboxyalkyl group, a C2-C7 acyl group, a C2-C7 acyloxy group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C3-C9 alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; or a C7-C12 aralkyl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a  $C_1$ - $C_5$  alkyl group, a C₁-C₅ alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C₂-C₂ alkoxycarbonyl group, a C2-C7 carboxyalkyl group, a C2-C7 acyl group, a C2-C7 acyloxy group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyloxy group; a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group); -COOH; a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C1-C6 alkyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a carboxyl group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyl group, a C2-C7 carboxyalkyl group, a C2-C7 acyl group, a C2-C7 acyloxy group, a C2-C7 alkoxycarbonyloxy group, a C3-C9 alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; a C3-C8 cycloalkyl group; or -SiR14R15R16 (R14, R15, and R16 independently indicate a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group);

R<sup>5</sup> is -OH, -OCOR<sup>18</sup> (R<sup>18</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy group or a C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> alkenylamino group), -NH<sub>2</sub>,

-NHCOR20 ( $R^{20}$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy group, a  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryloxy group, a  $C_3$ - $C_9$  alkoxycarbonylalkoxy group, a C2-C12 dialkylamino group or a C7-C12 aralkyloxy group) or -NHSO2 R21 (R21 is a C1-C6 alkyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  carboxyalkyl group, a  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group, a  $C_3$ - $C_9$  alkoxycarbonylalkyl group or a  $C_7$ - $C_{12}$  aralkyl group); and m is 0 or 1);

R2 is a hydrogen atom; and

15

20

25

30

35

40

50

55

 $R^3$  is  $-C(=NR^{25})NH_2$  ( $R^{25}$  is a hydrogen atom, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkoxycarbonyl group or a hydroxyl group), -NH-C(=  $NR^{25}$ )NH<sub>2</sub> ( $R^{25}$  is as defined above) or - NHR<sup>25</sup> ( $R^{26}$  is a hydrogen atom, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkoxycarbonyl group or a 5-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl-1,3-dioxol-2-on-4-ylmethyl group).

The compound according to claim 1 or 4, wherein n is 1; R1 is 10

{wherein D and E independently indicate a single bond or an optionally branched C1-C6 alkylene

R<sup>4</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group; -OR<sup>6</sup> (R<sup>6</sup> is a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C1-C6 alkyl group, a halogen atom, a carboxyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$  carboxyalkyl group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group or  $C_7$ - $C_{12}$  aralkyl group); -SR $^7$  (R $^7$ is a C1-C6 alkyl group); a C6-C10 aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, a halogen atom, a carboxyl group, a  $C_2$ - $C_7$ carboxyalkyl group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; or a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group;

 $R^5$  is -OH,  $NH_2$ , -NHCOR<sup>20</sup> ( $R^{20}$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_5$  alkoxy group or a  $C_7$ - $C_{1\,2}$  aralkyloxy group) or -NHSO<sub>2</sub>  $R^{21}$  ( $R^{21}$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group or a  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group); and m is 1);

R<sup>2</sup> is a hydrogen atom; and

 $R^3$  is  $-C(=NR^{25})NH_2$  ( $R^{25}$  is a hydrogen atom or a hydroxyl group) or  $-NH_2$ .

7. The compound according to claim 1 or 4, wherein n is 1; R1 is

(wherein D is a single bond; E is a single bond or a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylene group;

 $R^4$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group; -OR $^6$  ( $R^6$  is a  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group which may be substituted with at least one substituent selected from the group consisting of a C1-C6 alkyl group, a halogen atom, a carboxyl group, a C2-C7 carboxyalkyl group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group or C7-C12 aralkyl group); -SR7 (R7 is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group); a C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl group which may be substituted with at least one or more substituents selected from the group consisting of a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group, a halogen atom, a carboxyl group, a C2-C7 carboxyalkyl group and a benzyloxycarbonyl group; or a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group;

R<sup>5</sup> is -NH<sub>2</sub>, -NHCOR<sup>20</sup> (R<sup>20</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub> alkoxy group or a C<sub>7</sub>-C<sub>12</sub> aralkyloxy group) or -NHSO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>21</sup> ( $R^{21}$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group or a  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl group); and m is 1};

R2 is a hydrogen atom; and

 $R^3$  is-C(= $NR^{25}$ )NH<sub>2</sub> ( $R^{25}$  is a hydrogen atom or a hydroxyl group) or -NH<sub>2</sub>.

The compound according to claim 1, wherein A is a carbon atom; n is 1; R1 is

{wherein D is a single bond; E is a single bond or a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkylene group; R<sup>4</sup> is a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl group, -OR<sup>6</sup> (R<sup>6</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>5</sub> alkyl group, a phenyl group, or a C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> cycloalkyl group; R<sup>5</sup> is-OH,-NHR<sup>19</sup> (R<sup>19</sup> is a hydrogen atom), -NHCOR<sup>20</sup> (R<sup>20</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy group) or -NHSO<sub>2</sub>R<sup>21</sup> (R<sup>21</sup> is a C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub> alkyl group); and m is 1};

R<sup>2</sup> is a hydrogen atom; and

10

15

20

25

35

40

45

50

55

R3 is -C(=NR25)NH2 (R25 is a hydrogen atom or a hydroxyl group) or -NH2.

9. The compound according to claim 1 or 4, wherein n is 1; R1 is

Ġ

{D is a single bond; E is a single bond or a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylene group;  $R^4$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl group;  $R^5$  is -NHCOR<sup>20</sup> ( $R^{20}$  is a  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy group); and m is 1};

R2 is a hydrogen atom; and

 $R^3$  is  $-C(=NR^{25})NH_2$  ( $R^{25}$  is a hydrogen atom or a hydroxyl group).

- 30 10. Trans-4-[(S)-N-((R)-2-ethoxycarbonylamino-4,4-dimethylpentanoyl) prolyl]aminomethylcyclohexane-carboxamidoxime or a salt or hydrate thereof.
  - 11. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 10 and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier therefor.
  - 12. The use of a compound as claimed in any one of claims 1 to 10 in the manufacture of a medicament effective as a protease inhibitor.



EPO FORM 1503 03.83 (POCOL)

## EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT

EP 95 10 1059

Category	Citation of document wit of relevant	SIDERED TO BE RELEVA h indicacion, where appropriate, passages	Relevant to claim	CLASSIFICATION OF THE APPLICATION (Inc.CL6)
	* abstract no. 47665 * abstract * & SYMP. BIOL. HUNG vol.25, 1984, BUDA pages 277 - 298 S. BAJUSZ	. (PROTEINASE ACTION), PEST NDBOOK 1986 SUPPL. (STN	1	C07D207/16 C07D211/60 C07D403/06 C07D403/12 C07D401/12 C07D403/08 C07D403/10 C07K5/06 A61K31/40
(,P	EP-A-0 601 459 (BR * see ex. 30,32-35	ISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB CO.)	1	
	CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS 22 July 1985, Colu abstract no. 18900 abstract * BIOCHEMISTRY,	mbus, Ohio, US; /,	1	
Į p	vol.24, no.13, 1989 pages 3149 - 3157 D.F. VÉNCILL ET AL	•		TECHNICAL FIELDS SEARCHED (Inc.C.6) CO7D CO7K
2 a * & V	CHEMICAL ABSTRACTS, I January 1980, Construct no. 17850z abstract * BIOORG. CHEM., ol.8, no.3, 1979 ages 299 - 309 .H. HASSALL ET AL.	olumbus, Ohio, US:	1	A61K
WI *	O-A-93 15756 (CORV the whole documen	AS INTERNATIONAL, INC.)  t *	1	
	te present search report has be	en drawn up for all claims	•	
	ICO of search	Date of completion of the search		Contac
CAT	RLIN EGORY OF CITED DOCUMEN Lifty relevant if taken alone Lifty relevant if combined with another	E : earlier patent docts	underlying the in	on, D vention sed on, or



### **EUROPEAN SEARCH REPORT**

Application Number

	DOCUMENTS CONS	IDERED TO BE RELEVA	NT	]			
Category		indication, where appropriate.	Relevant to claim	CLASSIFICATION OF THE APPLICATION (IELCL6)			
A	US-A-5 153 176 (ABE	E ET AL.)	1				
ם כ	* the whole document & JP-A-4 089 498 (N	nt * NITTO BISEKI CO., LTD.)					
			ľ	·			
.							
		·					
l							
	·	· 3 .		·			
				TECHNICAL FTELDS SEARCHED (Inc.Cl.6)			
				to the second			
				•			
				•			
	·	·					
	•						
j				·			
	•		1	•			
	The present search report has be	es draws up for all claims	1				
	Place of search	Date of completies of the search	<del></del>	Exercises			
	BERLIN	14 June 1995	Frel	on, D			
K : partic Y : partic docum	TEGORY OF CITED DOCUMEN ularly relevant if taken alone ularly relevant if combined with another tent of the same category	E : estrier patent do after the filing d	cament, but publis ate In the application	ovendon bed on, or			
) : 20e-4	plogical background vitten élsclosure reliate document	& : stember of the s	& : member of the same patent family, corresponding				

EPO FORM 1500 02.82 (POACOL)

# THIS PAGE BLANK (USPTO)